

# Appendix A: Media Coverage

This section provides downloaded news articles (provided as links in the main text) produced by local media in Clark County, Nevada, and weather alert text products from the National Weather Service (downloaded from Iowa State Mesonet [<https://mesonet.agron.iastate.edu/>]) covering the high-wind dust event that occurred on February 21, 2023.

# Air quality advisory issued for Tuesday, Wednesday in Clark County

**5** [fox5vegas.com/2023/02/21/air-quality-advisory-issued-tuesday-wednesday-clark-county](https://fox5vegas.com/2023/02/21/air-quality-advisory-issued-tuesday-wednesday-clark-county)

February 21, 2023



Clark County issues air quality dust alert for Sept. 9.(FOX5)

By Michael Bell

*Published: Feb. 21, 2023 at 10:25 AM PST*

LAS VEGAS, Nev. (FOX5) - And you just got the car washed.

The Clark County Department of Sustainability issued a dust advisory for Tuesday afternoon and tomorrow, as they expect elevated levels of blowing dust due to high winds the area.

The Division of Air Quality forecasters said the advisory will be in effect beginning 3 p.m. Tuesday through the overnight hours and into early Wednesday morning.



Our @SustainClarkCty Dept. has issued a dust advisory for Tuesday and Wednesday to advise residents and local construction sites of the possibility of elevated levels of dust due to the forecast of high winds. The advisory goes into effect at 3pm. #Vegas #VegasWeather pic.twitter.com/FdiyQZzKwI

— Clark County Nevada (@ClarkCountyNV) February 21, 2023

Airborne dust made of particulate matter can aggravate respiratory diseases. During windy conditions, people with lung or heart disease, older adults and children may wish to stay indoors as much as possible.

For more information on local air quality, the data can be found here.

*Copyright 2023 KVVU. All rights reserved.*

# Storm to bring high winds to Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada

 [lasvegassun.com/news/2023/feb/21/storm-to-bring-high-winds-to-arizona-new-mexico-ne](https://lasvegassun.com/news/2023/feb/21/storm-to-bring-high-winds-to-arizona-new-mexico-ne)

February 21, 2023



Associated Press

Published Tuesday, Feb. 21, 2023 | 3:08 p.m.

Updated Tuesday, Feb. 21, 2023 | 5:06 p.m.

PHOENIX — A winter storm making its way through the western U.S. is expected to carry winds capable of downing power lines and trees in Arizona, New Mexico and Nevada, while dropping rain and snow.

Gusts could hit 55 mph (89 kph) in metropolitan Phoenix on Wednesday and even higher in Prescott and Flagstaff to the north, at 70 mph (113 kph), the National Weather Service said.

Up to a foot of snow is expected by Thursday morning in elevations above 5,000 feet (1,524 meters) in Arizona, forecasters said.

Some schools in Flagstaff announced closures ahead of the storm that's expected to hit Arizona on Tuesday night. Weather forecasters and local and state officials encouraged drivers to stay off the roads.


“Damaging winds and treacherous to impossible driving conditions are expected due to blowing dust and snow,” the weather service in Flagstaff said.

The storm system will carry over into New Mexico with high winds, rain and possibly snow across the state Wednesday, including in the Albuquerque area. A high wind warning is in effect for most of New Mexico through Thursday morning, with wind gusts of up to 70 mph (113 kph), the weather service there said.

Those winds speeds also could materialize in Nevada, where forecasters have issued a dust advisory for Clark County, which includes Las Vegas.

# Wild wind, dust impact rush hour traffic, flights after downed power lines, outages across Las Vegas

---

 [8newsnow.com/news/local-news/wild-wind-dust-impact-rush-hour-traffic-downed-power-lines-and-outages-across-las-vegas](https://www.8newsnow.com/news/local-news/wild-wind-dust-impact-rush-hour-traffic-downed-power-lines-and-outages-across-las-vegas)

Julia Romero

February 22, 2023

More than 20 arriving flights canceled

**UPDATE 9:00 a.m.:** I-15 Southbound near west Primm Boulevard remains closed since last night's storm. According to California Highway Patrol, there are visibility issues and trucks stuck in the snow. Drivers heading into California are asked to use other routes and expect delays, according to NDOT. (I-40 from Kingman, Arizona to New Mexico is also closed)

**AIRPORT:** The ground stop/delay at Harry Reid International Airport was lifted around 11 p.m. The airport flight information showed around 20 arriving and departing flights Wednesday were canceled. You can check flights here.

**OUTAGES:** Power has been restored to all but around 300 customers in the Las Vegas valley, according to NVEnergy's website. Some schools are impacted and will conduct distance learning today.

---

**LAS VEGAS (KLAS) —** Strong winds blew into the Las Vegas valley Tuesday evening impacting traffic during rush hour for some drivers early on.

Some damage was reported near U.S. 95 and Decatur Boulevard as two traffic lights were out leading to a four-way stop and causing a backup for drivers.

## Wind damage

---

A downed power line was also reported near the Luxor resort along Las Vegas Boulevard.

As of 6:30 p.m. Tuesday night, Henderson reported high wind gusts at 45 mph, North Las Vegas wind gusts came in at 45 mph, and over at Harry Reid International Airport, wind gusts were recorded at 43 mph.



*A downed power line was reported near Reno along Las Vegas Boulevard. (KLAS)*

## **Power outages**

---

As of 10:52 p.m., more than 19,000 people were without power across the Las Vegas valley.

Some of the hotspots included neighborhoods near Desert Inn and the I-15, and Bonanza near Main Street.

## **Harry Reid International Airport ground stop and delay**

---

A ground stop was also issued at Harry Reid International Airport just after 6:30 which impacted some departures.



Wind and dust impact driving conditions along I-215 and Airport Connector on Feb. 21, 2023. (KLAS)

It was later updated to a ground delay at 7:15 p.m. with departures to Las Vegas delayed by an average of 56 minutes due to the wind. The delay is expected to stay in effect until 1 a.m., according to the FAA.

By 8:56 p.m. departures to Harry Reid International Airport were grounded due to an equipment outage which was expected to be in effect until 10 p.m. Tuesday night.

### **High Wind Warning**

---

Wind gusts of 50 to 70+ mph are expected throughout Tuesday into Wednesday early morning.

A high wind warning has been issued until Wednesday at 10:00 a.m. when temperatures are expected to take a 15 to 20-degree dip.

### **Road closures impacted by weather**

---

Just before 10 p.m. on Tuesday, I-15 Southbound at Primm Boulevard was closed due to high winds leading into California. Drivers were asked to use other routes and expect delays, according to NDOT.

As of 11 p.m. on Tuesday night, northbound I-15 is shut down at Nipton Road (Mountain Pass to the Nevada State Line) and Southbound I-15 at Nevada State Line. Due to high winds and zero visibility. Unknown duration. Seek alternate routes, according to California Highway Police.



- Windy and dusty weather along Las Vegas Blvd (KLAS)



- I-15 SB closed at W Primm Blvd (KLAS)





- Windy and dusty conditions along north end of Las Vegas Strip (KLAS)



- Windy and dusty weather along Las Vegas Blvd (KLAS)





- I-15 SB closed at W Primm Blvd (KLAS)

I-15 SB closed at W Primm Blvd (KLAS)

### **Top wind gusts on Tuesday**

---

As of 9:22 p.m. Tuesday evening, wind gusts recorded at Harry Reid International Airport came in at 63 mph, in Henderson top gusts were recorded at 56 mph, at Nellis gusts came in at 53 mph, in the southwest along Blue Diamond wind gusts came in at 50 mph, and in Summerlin top gusts were recorded at 46 mph.

# Las Vegas valley prepares ahead of high wind warning

 [ktnv.com/news/high-winds-forecast-to-move-into-the-valley-today](https://www.ktnv.com/news/high-winds-forecast-to-move-into-the-valley-today)

Jarah Wright

February 21, 2023



LAS VEGAS (KTNV) — Valley officials are continuing to prepare for Tuesday's high wind warning that will move into the valley in the early afternoon.

The Las Vegas branch of the National Weather Service has issued a high wind warning for Southern Nevada from 1 p.m. Tuesday to 10 a.m. Wednesday.

Peak winds expected this evening between 8pm and midnight. Around Las Vegas:

Summerlin West 80 mph

Lone Mtn. 75 mph

Summerlin South 75 mph

Rhodes Ranch 75 mph

Las Vegas 70 mph

Cent. Hills 70 mph

So. Highlands 65 mph

Anthem 65 mph

Henderson @ I-11 65 mph

— Justin Bruce (@just1nbruce) February 21, 2023

Here's the timing of today and tomorrow's wind gusts. Most areas will experience their strongest gusts overnight. #NVwx #AZwx #CAwx [pic.twitter.com/aFupNOsQds](https://pic.twitter.com/aFupNOsQds)

— NWS Las Vegas (@NWSVegas) February 21, 2023

13 Action News meteorologist Justin Bruce says that, though speeds will reach 70 mph, winds will not reach "hurricane force."

While we're talking wind, "hurricane-force" implies sustained winds at 74 mph. Our forecast gusts of 70 mph are not "hurricane-force."

The forecast evening winds of 45 mph \*do\* qualify as "tropical storm-force" winds (39-73 mph) if you are looking for a comparison! [pic.twitter.com/LJhyTP5NLN](https://pic.twitter.com/LJhyTP5NLN)

— Justin Bruce (@just1nbruce) February 21, 2023

Additionally, Tuesday's forecast may bring snow and rain throughout the Las Vegas valley from 9 p.m. and 3 a.m.

Snow totals updated through 9:00 a.m. Let me and the @NWSVegas know what's happening in your part of town! [pic.twitter.com/kQZZuNRyJn](https://pic.twitter.com/kQZZuNRyJn)

— Justin Bruce (@just1nbruce) February 21, 2019

NV Energy says they're preparing for these conditions by increasing the number of people working overnight so they can respond faster to issues and have more crews on the roads. Similar wind conditions hit the valley on March 30, 2017, which led to more than 44,000 people without power, delays at Harry Reid International Airport, and limited visibility.

You can track ongoing power outages on NV Energy's website or we will have the latest on our KTNV app.

The company has several tips to keep your family safe in case you see downed power lines or lose power:

- Call 911 if you see a downed power line and don't approach or touch it
- Report outages to NV Energy online or by calling customer service at (702) 402-5555.
- If someone in your house is on life support and requires power, prepare a backup plan. Customers can also enroll in the Green Cross Program. That gives your location priority when it comes to getting the power back on.
- Review safety rules for portable generators if you own one.
- Learn how to override your electric garage opener.
- Create an emergency kit that includes a blanket, flashlight, batteries, and first aid supplies. Store these items in a water-tight container.
- If your power does go out, keep refrigerators and freezers closed so your food doesn't spoil. If you keep your fridge closed, food can last for two days.

The FAA said strong winds can affect an airport's operations.

If the wind direction and speed exceeds certain thresholds, it becomes unsafe for aircraft to land or depart. That's because different aircraft have different tolerances for crosswinds, and airlines may have their own policies for taking off or landing with crosswinds.

Officials at Harry Reid International Airport said you should check your flight status before you head out the door.

The Regional Flood District is also advising you to secure trash and debris before it ends up in storm drains and flood control facilities.

With wind forecasted in #ClarkCounty, it is time to secure trash and debris before it ends up in storm drains and flood control facilities. If you see a clogged storm drain or trash in a wash, contact us at 702-685-0000 or report it at <https://t.co/q5kTDAXH8t>.  
#flood #secureit pic.twitter.com/IXby6hVQGu

— Regional Flood (@RegionalFlood) February 21, 2023

The Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability is also issuing an air quality dust advisory from 3 p.m. Tuesday into early Wednesday morning. With high winds, they say it's possible more dust will be in the air leading to issues for those with respiratory diseases.

They say if that applies to you or your family, limit your time outside, keep windows and doors closed, and run your air conditioner inside your house and car to filter out particulates.

Our @SustainClarkCty Dept. has issued a dust advisory for Tuesday and Wednesday to advise residents and local construction sites of the possibility of elevated levels of dust due to the forecast of high winds. The advisory goes into effect at 3pm.#Vegas #VegasWeather pic.twitter.com/FdiyQZzKwl

— Clark County Nevada (@ClarkCountyNV) February 21, 2023

# High winds hit Las Vegas Valley Tuesday evening

[5 fox5vegas.com/2023/02/21/high-wind-hit-las-vegas-valley-tuesday-afternoon](https://fox5vegas.com/2023/02/21/high-wind-hit-las-vegas-valley-tuesday-afternoon)

By Matt Gontarek and FOX5 Staff

February 21, 2023



LAS VEGAS, Nev. (FOX5) - High winds are expected to hit the Las Vegas Valley Tuesday afternoon into Wednesday morning.

Las Vegas and Southern Nevada are bracing for a High Wind Warning that will begin at 1 p.m. Tuesday and will expire at 10 a.m. Wednesday. An area of low pressure is currently spinning over Washington Tuesday morning, but will make its way down into Southern Nevada by Tuesday afternoon and evening.

The biggest impact from this system will be the damaging southwest winds later on today. Wind gusts will increase into the 30-40 mph range for the early afternoon in Las Vegas, with a strongest of the wind arriving around 6 p.m. until midnight tonight. Locations in the far west and southwest valley should prepare now for wind gusts peaking at 70-80 MPH at times this evening.

When a wind event of this magnitude is in the forecast, it's important to secure any loose outdoor patio furniture, personal belongings, and any objects that could become airborne. Garbage cans may also be swept down the street if left outside this evening.

The Federal Aviation Administration has issued a ground delay at Harry Reid International Airport Tuesday evening just before 7 p.m. It will remain in effect till 12:59 a.m. Wednesday morning. This affects all departing flights out of the airport. You are urged to check the status of your flight if one is booked in this timeframe.

At around 9:00 Tuesday night, the FAA issued a ground stop out of Harry Reid airport that will remain in effect till 10:00 p.m.

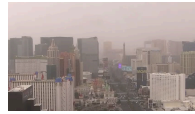
*Copyright 2023 KVVU. All rights reserved.*

# Wind gusts up to 70 mph blow into the Las Vegas valley on Tuesday

[ktnv.com/weather/wind-gusts-up-to-70-mph-getting-ready-to-blow-into-the-las-vegas-valley](https://www.ktnv.com/weather/wind-gusts-up-to-70-mph-getting-ready-to-blow-into-the-las-vegas-valley)

Jarah Wright

February 20, 2023



LAS VEGAS (KTNV) — Be prepared to be blown away.

The National Weather Service says the valley could see wind gusts up to 70 miles per hour between 1 p.m. Tuesday and 10 a.m. Wednesday.

High winds will impact portions of south-central and southern Nevada, northwest Arizona and southeast California, forecasters advised.

Gusty winds are on track to arrive late Tuesday and Wednesday. Get ready and prepare for the potential impacts of high wind!#NVwx #AZwx #CAwx  
[pic.twitter.com/uZEPoLjWIR](https://pic.twitter.com/uZEPoLjWIR)

— NWS Las Vegas (@NWSVegas) February 20, 2023

Meteorologists say damaging winds will be able to blow down trees and power lines and they're expecting widespread power outages.

And if you plan on hitting the road, travel will be difficult due to dust which could reduce visibility.

The strongest gusts are expected to be in higher elevations, including the Spring Mountains.

Weather whiplash.

Today: GORGEOUS.

Tomorrow: SW wind 30-40 mph & gusts up to 70 mph.

Wednesday: A nearly 20 degree cool-down, more wind, and rain chances.

[pic.twitter.com/Riug3WkaHD](https://pic.twitter.com/Riug3WkaHD)

— Kelsey McFarland (@KelseyMarie\_TV) February 20, 2023

The weather service says conditions will be similar to what happened back on March 30, 2017.

That storm led to flight delays up to six hours at Harry Reid International Airport and NV Energy said more than 48,000 customers lost power.

So...

It was windy yesterday. ☞ Here's some of the reports from Las Vegas. #nvwx  
#VegasWeather #VegasWind pic.twitter.com/Q51CSBcXLp

— NWS Las Vegas (@NWSVegas) March 31, 2017

For more information, read or watch the full forecast at [ktnv.com/weather](http://ktnv.com/weather).



# Powerful Las Vegas windstorm causes outages, closures, flight delays

**RJ** [reviewjournal.com/local/weather/powerful-las-vegas-windstorm-causes-outages-closures-flight-delays-2732370](https://www.reviewjournal.com/local/weather/powerful-las-vegas-windstorm-causes-outages-closures-flight-delays-2732370)

David Wilson

February 21, 2023



High winds on Tuesday caused power outages, road closures and plane delays that continued to impact the valley through Wednesday.

At one point, wind gusts reached up to 82 mph at Allegiant Stadium, according to the National Weather Service.

The winds caused about 19,000 customers to lose power Tuesday night, according to NV Energy.

Outages also led the Clark County School District to announce early Wednesday that Sunrise Acres Elementary School, Roy Martin Middle School, Variety School and Mission High School would transition to distance learning for the day.

The district said distance learning would continue through Thursday at Sunrise Acres, Roy Martin and Variety as efforts by the local utility company to repair any broken infrastructure were still underway.

“Our goal is to be back in the classroom as soon as possible,” the district said in a statement. “However, the safety and well being of students and staff is top priority.”

The district said families with students attending the affected schools should monitor their emails for additional information.

Goodsprings Elementary School and Sandy Valley schools also shifted to distance learning on Wednesday due to road closures.

Flights grounded, interstate closed

High winds Tuesday grounded inbound flights to Las Vegas from about 6:40 p.m. to 8 p.m. and impacted all flights with an approximate one-hour flight time, according to the Federal Aviation Administration.

The advisory was updated to a ground delay for flights heading to Las Vegas for departures within 1,400 nautical miles. Delays averaged about an hour Tuesday night and the advisory expired around 1 a.m. Wednesday.

Harry Reid International Airport experienced 45 flight cancellations as of Wednesday afternoon, according to the flight tracking website FlightAware.

Late Tuesday, the southbound Interstate 15 was closed at Primm due to high winds and low visibility heading into California, according to the Regional Transportation Commission.

I-15 reopened around 11 a.m. Wednesday but was followed by a traffic backup at the state line.

Dust, scattered showers

A dust advisory was issued by the Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability from 3 p.m. Tuesday until early Wednesday.

Winds on Tuesday were replaced with small snow pellets and scattered showers on Wednesday. Lee Canyon and Mount Charleston received heavy snow showers Wednesday, with light snow showers reported in the Summerlin area.

At around 4:30 p.m. Wednesday, the Humboldt Toiyabe National Forest advised people to avoid Mount Charleston due to near whiteout blizzard conditions. Four-wheel drive and snow chains were highly recommended.

Las Vegas' high only reached 50 degrees Wednesday, tying with 2019 for the coldest high temperature for Feb. 22 in the city's recorded weather history, according to the National Weather Service.

According to NWS, there is a 20 percent chance of showers after noon on Thursday, with a high expected near 51 degrees in the valley. Winds are forecast to be between 22 mph and 30 mph, with gusts as high as 44 mph.

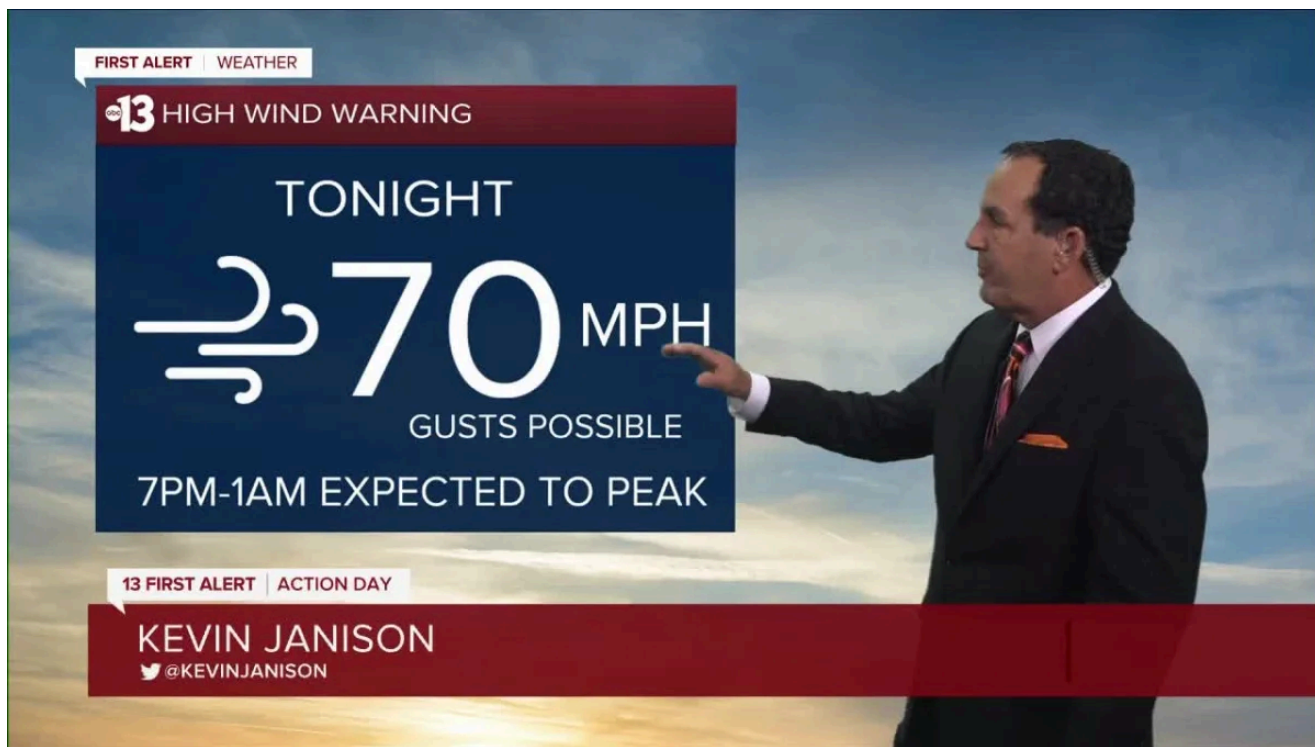
Thursday night's forecast calls for a slight chance of rain and snow showers before 10 p.m.

Contact David Wilson at [dwilson@reviewjournal.com](mailto:dwilson@reviewjournal.com). Follow [@davidwilson\\_RJ](https://twitter.com/davidwilson_RJ) on Twitter.

# A dangerous windstorm is blowing into the Las Vegas valley

[y/ yahoo.com/news/dangerous-windstorm-blowing-las-vegas-011152279.html](https://www.yahoo.com/news/dangerous-windstorm-blowing-las-vegas-011152279.html)

KTNV - Las Vegas Scripps

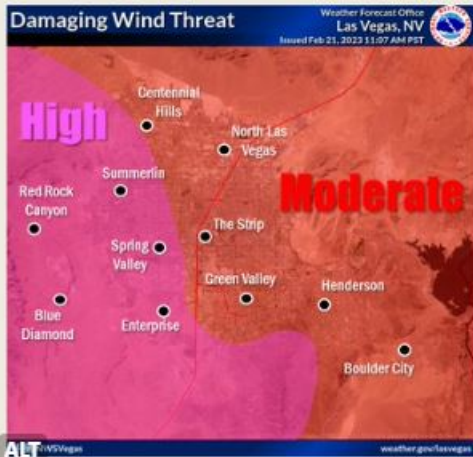


Potentially dangerous winds will impact the Las Vegas valley on Tuesday afternoon, with gusts of up to 70 mph possible. Winds are expected to peak between 7 p.m. and 1 a.m. Track the storm with the 13 Action News team at [ktnv.com](http://ktnv.com)



As winds continue to increase this afternoon and evening, so will the threat for wind damage.

Wind gusts of 50-70+ mph are expected this evening. This means that tree and roof damage, power outages, and blowing dust are likely. Be sure to secure any outdoor items! #Vegasweather



## Damaging Winds ! This Evening !

Greatest potential for wind damage on western side of the Las Vegas Valley!

**Wind gusts: 50-70 mph**  
\*locally stronger gusts possible

### Expected Impacts:





Clark County Nevada ✓

@ClarkCountyNV



Our @SustainClarkCty Dept. has issued a dust advisory for Tuesday and Wednesday to advise residents and local construction sites of the possibility of elevated levels of dust due to the forecast of high winds. The advisory goes into effect at 3pm.

#Vegas #VegasWeather



9:51 AM · Feb 21, 2023 from Las Vegas, NV · 6,168 Views



[iastate.edu](#)

[Index](#)

[Directory](#)

[Maps](#)

[Safety](#)

[Sign Ons](#)

# Iowa State University

## Iowa Environmental Mesonet

[MENU](#)

[SEARCH](#)

### National Weather Service Raw Text Product

Displaying AFOS PIL: **NPWVEF** Received: **2023-02-21 09:54 UTC**

[← Previous in Time](#) [Latest Product](#) [Next in Time →](#)

[View All KVEF Products for 21 Feb 2023](#) [View All NPW Products for 21 Feb 2023](#) [View As Image](#)

[Download As Text](#)

#### 📄 Bulk Download

PIL:

Start UTC Date @0z:

End UTC Date @0z:

[Download Please](#)

862

WWUS75 KVEF 210954

NPWVEF

URGENT - WEATHER MESSAGE

National Weather Service Las Vegas NV

154 AM PST Tue Feb 21 2023

CAZ523-212200-

/O.CON.KVEF.HW.W.0002.230221T2100Z-230222T2100Z/

Western Mojave Desert-

Including Barstow, Daggett, and Fort Irwin

154 AM PST Tue Feb 21 2023

...HIGH WIND WARNING REMAINS IN EFFECT FROM 1 PM THIS AFTERNOON  
TO 1 PM PST WEDNESDAY...

\* WHAT...West winds 30 to 50 mph with gusts up to 80 mph  
expected.

\* WHERE...Western Mojave Desert.

\* WHEN...From 1 PM this afternoon to 1 PM PST Wednesday.

\* IMPACTS...Damaging winds will blow down trees and power lines.  
Widespread power outages are expected. Travel will be  
difficult, especially for high profile vehicles. Widespread  
blowing dust will be possible, leading to reduced visibility.

\* ADDITIONAL DETAILS...Hazardous travel conditions are expected  
along Interstate 15 and Interstate 40. The highest gusts are  
expected to be in areas of elevated terrain. The strongest winds  
will occur on tonight into early Wednesday morning.

PRECAUTIONARY/PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS...

Take action to secure trash cans, lawn furniture, and other  
lightweight fixtures and unsecured outdoor objects. Operators of  
motorcycles, vans, campers, trailers, and other high profile  
vehicles should be especially cautious for the possibility of  
sudden, strong crosswinds and be prepared for areas of blowing  
dust which could drastically reduce visibility.

&&

\$\$

CAZ519>521-212200-

/O.CON.KVEF.HW.W.0002.230221T2100Z-230222T2100Z/

Eastern Sierra Slopes-Owens Valley-White Mountains of Inyo County-

Including Aspendell, Whitney Portal, Bishop, Independence,

Lone Pine, Olancha, Westgard Pass, and Bristlecone Pine

154 AM PST Tue Feb 21 2023

...HIGH WIND WARNING REMAINS IN EFFECT FROM 1 PM THIS AFTERNOON TO 1 PM PST WEDNESDAY...

- \* WHAT...West winds 35 to 45 mph with gusts up to 60 mph are possible below 5000 feet, and up to 80 mph possible above 5000 feet.
- \* WHERE...Eastern Sierra Slopes, Owens Valley and White Mountains of Inyo County.
- \* WHEN...From 1 PM this afternoon to 1 PM PST Wednesday.
- \* IMPACTS...Damaging winds will blow down trees and power lines. Widespread power outages are expected. Travel will be difficult, especially for high profile vehicles. Widespread blowing dust will be possible, leading to reduced visibility.
- \* ADDITIONAL DETAILS...Extremely hazardous travel conditions are expected along Highway 395 due to a very high risk of blowovers.

PRECAUTIONARY/PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS...

Take action to secure trash cans, lawn furniture, and other lightweight fixtures and unsecured outdoor objects. Operators of motorcycles, vans, campers, trailers, and other high profile vehicles should be especially cautious for the possibility of sudden, strong crosswinds and be prepared for areas of blowing dust which could drastically reduce visibility.

&&

\$\$

AZZ001-003-CAZ522-524>526-NVZ014-016>020-022-212200-  
/O.CON.KVEF.HW.W.0002.230221T2100Z-230222T1800Z/  
Northwest Plateau-Northwest Deserts-Death Valley National Park-  
Eastern Mojave Desert-Morongo Basin-Cadiz Basin-  
Esmeralda and Central Nye County-Northeast Clark County-  
Western Clark and Southern Nye County-Sheep Range-  
Spring Mountains-Red Rock Canyon-Las Vegas Valley-  
Southern Clark County-  
Including Colorado City, Pipe Spring National Monument, Tuweep,  
Mt Trumbull, Western Grand Canyon, Kingman, Golden Valley,  
Dolan Springs, Valentine, Wikieup, Yucca, Furnace Creek,  
Stovepipe Wells, Shoshone, Baker, Mountain Pass,  
Mitchell Caverns, Morongo Valley, Yucca Valley, Twentynine Palms,  
Vidal Junction, Beatty, Goldfield, Silver Peak, Dyer, Mesquite,  
Overton, Moapa, Pahrump, Indian Springs, Desert Rock,  
Amargosa Valley, Hayford Pk, The Town Of Mt Charleston,



Red Rock Canyon, Las Vegas, North Las Vegas, Henderson,  
Boulder City, Primm, Searchlight, and Cal-Nev-Ari  
154 AM PST Tue Feb 21 2023 /254 AM MST Tue Feb 21 2023/

...HIGH WIND WARNING REMAINS IN EFFECT FROM 1 PM THIS AFTERNOON  
TO 10 AM PST WEDNESDAY...

\* WHAT...Southwest winds 35 to 45 mph with gusts up to 70 mph  
expected.

\* WHERE...Northwest Plateau.

\* WHEN...From 1 PM this afternoon to 10 AM PST Wednesday.

\* IMPACTS...Damaging winds will blow down trees and power lines.  
Widespread power outages are expected. Travel will be  
difficult, especially for high profile vehicles. Widespread  
blowing dust will be possible, leading to reduced visibility.

\* ADDITIONAL DETAILS...Hazardous travel conditions are expected  
along area highways. The strongest gusts are expected to be in  
areas of higher terrain and winds should peak overnight on  
Tuesday.

PRECAUTIONARY/PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS...

Take action to secure trash cans, lawn furniture, and other  
lightweight fixtures and unsecured outdoor objects. Operators of  
motorcycles, vans, campers, trailers, and other high profile  
vehicles should be especially cautious for the possibility of  
sudden, strong crosswinds and be prepared for areas of blowing  
dust which could drastically reduce visibility.

&&

\$\$

AZZ002-036-CAZ527-NVZ021-212200-

/O.CON.KVEF.HW.W.0002.230221T2100Z-230222T1800Z/

Lake Havasu and Fort Mohave-Lake Mead National Recreation Area-  
San Bernardino County-Upper Colorado River Valley-  
Including Lake Havasu City, Desert Hills, Topock, Bullhead City,  
Oatman, Mohave Valley, Needles, Hoover Dam, and Laughlin  
154 AM PST Tue Feb 21 2023 /254 AM MST Tue Feb 21 2023/

...HIGH WIND WARNING REMAINS IN EFFECT FROM 1 PM THIS AFTERNOON  
TO 10 AM PST WEDNESDAY...

\* WHAT...Southwest winds 30 to 40 mph with gusts up to 65 mph  
expected.

\* WHERE...In Arizona, Lake Havasu and Fort Mohave and Lake Mead

National Recreation Area. In California, San Bernardino County-Upper Colorado River Valley. In Nevada, Lake Mead National Recreation Area.

- \* WHEN...From 1 PM this afternoon to 10 AM PST Wednesday.
- \* IMPACTS...Damaging winds will blow down trees and power lines. Widespread power outages are expected. Travel will be difficult, especially for high profile vehicles.
- \* ADDITIONAL DETAILS...Hazardous travel conditions are expected along area highways including Interstate 40. Dangerous boating conditions develop along the Colorado River Valley including Lake Mead, Lake Mohave, and Lake Havasu due to wave heights up to 5 feet. The strongest gusts are expected to be in areas of higher terrain and winds should peak overnight on Tuesday.

PRECAUTIONARY/PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS...

Take action to secure trash cans, lawn furniture, and other lightweight fixtures and unsecured outdoor objects. Operators of motorcycles, vans, campers, trailers, and other high profile vehicles should be especially cautious for the possibility of sudden, strong crosswinds and be prepared for areas of blowing dust which could drastically reduce visibility.

&&

\$\$

For more information from the National Weather Service visit <https://weather.gov/lasvegas>

# IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

College of Ag

Department of Agronomy

## Department of Agronomy

716 Farm House Ln

Ames, IA 50011

[akrherz@iastate.edu](mailto:akrherz@iastate.edu)



Copyright © 2001-2024  
Iowa State University  
of Science and Technology  
All rights reserved.

[Non-discrimination Policy](#)  
[Privacy Policy](#)  
[Digital Access & Accessibility](#)

[iastate.edu](#)

[Index](#)

[Directory](#)

[Maps](#)

[Safety](#)

[Sign Ons](#)

# Iowa State University

## Iowa Environmental Mesonet

[MENU](#)

[SEARCH](#)

### National Weather Service Raw Text Product

Displaying AFOS PIL: **NPWVEF** Received: **2023-02-21 20:34 UTC**

[← Previous in Time](#) [Latest Product](#) [Next in Time →](#)

[View All KVEF Products for 21 Feb 2023](#) [View All NPW Products for 21 Feb 2023](#) [View As Image](#)

[Download As Text](#)

#### 📄 Bulk Download

PIL:

Start UTC Date @0z:

End UTC Date @0z:

[Download Please](#)

384

WWUS75 KVEF 212034

NPWVEF

URGENT - WEATHER MESSAGE

National Weather Service Las Vegas NV

1234 PM PST Tue Feb 21 2023

CAZ523-221000-

/O.CON.KVEF.HW.W.0002.230221T2100Z-230222T2100Z/

Western Mojave Desert-

Including Barstow, Daggett, and Fort Irwin

1234 PM PST Tue Feb 21 2023

...HIGH WIND WARNING REMAINS IN EFFECT UNTIL 1 PM PST WEDNESDAY...

\* WHAT...West winds 30 to 50 mph with gusts up to 80 mph expected.

\* WHERE...Western Mojave Desert.

\* WHEN...Until 1 PM PST Wednesday.

\* IMPACTS...Damaging winds will blow down trees and power lines. Widespread power outages are expected. Travel will be difficult, especially for high profile vehicles. Widespread blowing dust will be possible, leading to reduced visibility.

\* ADDITIONAL DETAILS...Hazardous travel conditions are expected along Interstate 15 and Interstate 40. The highest gusts are expected to be in areas of elevated terrain. The strongest winds will occur tonight into early Wednesday morning.

PRECAUTIONARY/PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS...

Take action to secure trash cans, lawn furniture, and other lightweight fixtures and unsecured outdoor objects. Operators of motorcycles, vans, campers, trailers, and other high profile vehicles should be especially cautious for the possibility of sudden, strong crosswinds and be prepared for areas of blowing dust which could drastically reduce visibility.

&&

\$\$

CAZ519>521-221000-

/O.CON.KVEF.HW.W.0002.230221T2100Z-230222T2100Z/

Eastern Sierra Slopes-Owens Valley-White Mountains of Inyo County-

Including Aspendell, Whitney Portal, Bishop, Independence,

Lone Pine, Olancha, Westgard Pass, and Bristlecone Pine

1234 PM PST Tue Feb 21 2023

...HIGH WIND WARNING REMAINS IN EFFECT UNTIL 1 PM PST WEDNESDAY...

- \* WHAT...West winds 35 to 45 mph with gusts to 60 mph expected below 5000 feet, and up to 80 mph above 5000 feet.
- \* WHERE...Eastern Sierra Slopes, Owens Valley and White Mountains of Inyo County.
- \* WHEN...Until 1 PM PST Wednesday.
- \* IMPACTS...Damaging winds will blow down trees and power lines. Widespread power outages are expected. Travel will be difficult, especially for high profile vehicles. Widespread blowing dust will be possible, leading to reduced visibility.
- \* ADDITIONAL DETAILS...Extremely hazardous travel conditions are expected along Highway 395 due to a very high risk of blowovers.

PRECAUTIONARY/PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS...

Take action to secure trash cans, lawn furniture, and other lightweight fixtures and unsecured outdoor objects. Operators of motorcycles, vans, campers, trailers, and other high profile vehicles should be especially cautious for the possibility of sudden, strong crosswinds and be prepared for areas of blowing dust which could drastically reduce visibility.

&&

\$\$

AZZ001-003-CAZ522-524>526-NVZ014-016>020-022-221000-  
 /O.CON.KVEF.HW.W.0002.230221T2100Z-230222T1800Z/  
 Northwest Plateau-Northwest Deserts-Death Valley National Park-  
 Eastern Mojave Desert-Morongo Basin-Cadiz Basin-  
 Esmeralda and Central Nye County-Northeast Clark County-  
 Western Clark and Southern Nye County-Sheep Range-  
 Spring Mountains-Red Rock Canyon-Las Vegas Valley-  
 Southern Clark County-  
 Including Colorado City, Pipe Spring National Monument, Tuweep,  
 Mt Trumbull, Western Grand Canyon, Kingman, Golden Valley,  
 Dolan Springs, Valentine, Wikieup, Yucca, Furnace Creek,  
 Stovepipe Wells, Shoshone, Baker, Mountain Pass,  
 Mitchell Caverns, Morongo Valley, Yucca Valley, Twentynine Palms,  
 Vidal Junction, Beatty, Goldfield, Silver Peak, Dyer, Mesquite,  
 Overton, Moapa, Pahrump, Indian Springs, Desert Rock,  
 Amargosa Valley, Hayford Pk, The Town Of Mt Charleston,  
 Red Rock Canyon, Las Vegas, North Las Vegas, Henderson,  
 Boulder City, Primm, Searchlight, and Cal-Nev-Ari  
 1234 PM PST Tue Feb 21 2023 /134 PM MST Tue Feb 21 2023/

...HIGH WIND WARNING REMAINS IN EFFECT UNTIL 10 AM PST  
WEDNESDAY...

- \* WHAT...Southwest winds 35 to 45 mph with gusts up to 70 mph expected.
- \* WHERE...Much of southern Nevada, much of Mohave County Arizona, the lower elevations of Inyo County California, the eastern half of San Bernardino County California, and the Morongo Basin.
- \* WHEN...Until 10 AM PST Wednesday.
- \* IMPACTS...Damaging winds will blow down trees and power lines. Widespread power outages are expected. Travel will be difficult, especially for high profile vehicles. Widespread blowing dust will be possible, leading to reduced visibility.
- \* ADDITIONAL DETAILS...Hazardous travel conditions are expected along area highways. The strongest gusts are expected to be in areas of higher terrain, and winds should peak overnight.

PRECAUTIONARY/PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS...

Take action to secure trash cans, lawn furniture, and other lightweight fixtures and unsecured outdoor objects. Operators of motorcycles, vans, campers, trailers, and other high profile vehicles should be especially cautious for the possibility of sudden, strong crosswinds and be prepared for areas of blowing dust which could drastically reduce visibility.

&&

\$\$

AZZ002-036-CAZ527-NVZ021-221000-  
/O.CON.KVEF.HW.W.0002.230221T2100Z-230222T1800Z/  
Lake Havasu and Fort Mohave-Lake Mead National Recreation Area-  
San Bernardino County-Upper Colorado River Valley-  
Including Lake Havasu City, Desert Hills, Topock, Bullhead City,  
Oatman, Mohave Valley, Needles, Hoover Dam, and Laughlin  
1234 PM PST Tue Feb 21 2023 /134 PM MST Tue Feb 21 2023/

...HIGH WIND WARNING REMAINS IN EFFECT UNTIL 10 AM PST  
WEDNESDAY...

- \* WHAT...Southwest winds 30 to 40 mph with gusts up to 65 mph expected.
- \* WHERE...Lake Mead National Recreation Area and the Colorado River Valley.

\* WHEN...Until 10 AM PST Wednesday.

\* IMPACTS...Damaging winds will blow down trees and power lines. Widespread power outages are expected. Travel will be difficult, especially for high profile vehicles.

\* ADDITIONAL DETAILS...Hazardous travel conditions are expected along area highways including Interstate 40. Dangerous boating conditions develop along the Colorado River Valley including Lake Mead, Lake Mohave, and Lake Havasu due to wave heights up to 5 feet. The strongest gusts are expected to be in areas of higher terrain, and winds should peak overnight.

#### PRECAUTIONARY/PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS...

Take action to secure trash cans, lawn furniture, and other lightweight fixtures and unsecured outdoor objects. Operators of motorcycles, vans, campers, trailers, and other high profile vehicles should be especially cautious for the possibility of sudden, strong crosswinds and be prepared for areas of blowing dust which could drastically reduce visibility.

&&

\$\$

Morgan

For more information from the National Weather Service visit <https://weather.gov/lasvegas>

# IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

College of Ag

Department of Agronomy

## Department of Agronomy

716 Farm House Ln

Ames, IA 50011

[akrherz@iastate.edu](mailto:akrherz@iastate.edu)







Twitter



Github



YouTube



RSS

Copyright © 2001-2024  
Iowa State University  
of Science and Technology  
All rights reserved.

[Non-discrimination Policy](#)  
[Privacy Policy](#)  
[Digital Access & Accessibility](#)

# Appendix B: 2012 PM<sub>10</sub> SIP and Clark County AQR Documents

This Appendix provides two documents to fulfill nRCP requirement 2: the *Redesignation Request and Maintenance Plan for Particulate Matter (PM<sub>10</sub>)* report, developed in August 2012, and the *Clark County Air Quality Regulations* document, last revised in January 2020.

# Redesignation Request and Maintenance Plan for Particulate Matter (PM<sub>10</sub>)

Clark County, Nevada



August 2012

**APPROVED BY THE CLARK COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS**

Susan Brager, Chair  
Steve Sisolak, Vice-Chair  
Larry Brown  
Tom Collins  
Chris Giunchigliani  
Mary Beth Scow  
Lawrence Weekly

**PREPARED BY**

Clark County Department of Air Quality  
Planning Division

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This *Request for Redesignation and Maintenance Plan for Particulate Matter (PM<sub>10</sub>)* is a formal request by Clark County, through its Department of Air Quality, to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to redesignate the Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area to attainment for the 1987 24-hour National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The plan summarizes the progress in attaining the PM<sub>10</sub> standard, demonstrates that all Clean Air Act and Clean Air Act Amendment requirements for attainment have been met, and presents a plan to assure continued maintenance over the next 10 years.

In 1990, EPA designated the Las Vegas Valley, Hydrographic Area 212 (HA 212) in Clark County, as being in “moderate” nonattainment of the 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS. In 1993, EPA reclassified HA 212 as a “serious” nonattainment area because Clark County could not demonstrate attainment by the required date of December 1994.

In June 2001, Clark County submitted a PM<sub>10</sub> State Implementation Plan (SIP) that met federal requirements for serious PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment areas. The SIP demonstrated that the adoption and implementation of Best Available Control Measures for fugitive sources and continuation of controls for stationary sources would result in attainment of the 24-hour NAAQS by December 31, 2006. Although the Act required the SIP demonstrate attainment of the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS no later than December 31, 2001, EPA granted Clark County a five-year extension for the 24-hour attainment date. Final EPA approval of the Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> SIP became effective in July 2004.

In June 2007, Clark County submitted the *PM<sub>10</sub> Milestone Achievement Report*, prepared in accordance with 40 CFR Part 52. The report documents Clark County’s attainment of the 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS by the applicable date of December 31, 2006. In August 2010, EPA published a determination of attainment for PM<sub>10</sub> for the Las Vegas Valley in the *Federal Register*.

Following on that success, this maintenance plan provides a PM<sub>10</sub> attainment demonstration that uses the most recently adopted planning variables, including those approved by the Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada, which is the designated Metropolitan Planning Organization for the Las Vegas urban area. The plan also provides revised emission inventories and motor vehicle emissions budgets.

After EPA approval, this plan will become federally enforceable and will determine how Clark County will maintain the 1987 PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS through 2023. Once approved, the budgets in this plan will be the projected budgets used to determine transportation conformity in future regional transportation plans.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|            |  |          |
|------------|--|----------|
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>   | <b>1</b> |
| 1.1        | Introduction.....  | 1        |
| 1.2        | Characteristics and Health Effects .....   | 1        |
| 1.3        | National Ambient Air Quality Standards.....  | 2        |
| 1.4        | History of Clark County Nonattainment Area .....   | 2        |
| 1.4.1      | Nonattainment Area .....   | 3        |
| 1.5        | Required Components of a Redesignation Request.....                                      | 6        |
| 1.5.1      | Attainment of the PM <sub>10</sub> Standards .....                                       | 6        |
| 1.5.2      | Approved Implementation Plan .....   | 6        |
| 1.5.3      | Permanent and Enforceable Improvements in Air Quality.....                               | 6        |
| 1.5.4      | Requirements under Section 110 and Part D of the Clean Air Act .....                     | 6        |
| 1.5.5      | Approvable Maintenance Plan: Section 175(a) of the Clean Air Act.....                    | 6        |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>ATTAINMENT OF THE PM<sub>10</sub> STANDARD.....</b>                                   | <b>1</b> |
| 2.1        | Introduction.....  | 1        |
| 2.2        | Monitoring Network .....   | 1        |
| 2.3        | Design value.....  | 3        |
| 2.4        | Monitoring Results and Attainment Demonstration .....                                    | 5        |
| 2.5        | Quality Assurance Program .....  | 5        |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>STATE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN APPROVAL.....</b>   | <b>1</b> |
| 3.1        | Introduction.....  | 1        |
| 3.2        | Previous Plan Approvals.....   | 1        |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>PERMANENT AND ENFORCEABLE IMPROVEMENT IN AIR QUALITY.....</b>                         | <b>1</b> |
| 4.1        | Introduction.....  | 1        |
| 4.2        | Economic Conditions.....   | 1        |
| 4.2.1      | Population Trends .....  | 1        |
| 4.2.2      | Development Patterns .....   | 2        |
| 4.3        | Meteorological Conditions.....   | 2        |
| 4.4        | Attainment and Maintenance Control Measures.....   | 5        |
| 4.4.1      | Stationary Point and Nonpoint Source Regulations.....                                    | 5        |
| 4.5        | Additional Emission Reduction Control Measures.....                                      | 6        |
| 4.5.1      | Regional Haze Rule .....   | 6        |
| 4.5.2      | Transportation Conformity .....  | 6        |
| 4.5.3      | Clark County Natural Events Action Plan .....  | 6        |
| 4.6        | Air Quality Trend Analysis: Weight of Evidence.....                                      | 7        |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>REQUIREMENTS FROM SECTION 110 AND PART D OF THE CLEAN AIR<br/>ACT AMENDMENTS.....</b> | <b>1</b> |
| 5.1        | Introduction.....  | 1        |
| 5.2        | Section 110 Requirements .....   | 1        |
| 5.2.1      | Section 110(a)(2) .....  | 1        |
| 5.2.2      | Section 110(l).....  | 2        |

|            |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|
| 5.3        | Part D Requirements .....   | 2        |
| 5.3.1      | Section 172(c) .....  | 2        |
| 5.3.2      | Section 176(c) .....  | 2        |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>MAINTENANCE PLAN .....</b>                                     | <b>3</b> |
| 6.1        | Introduction.....   | 3        |
| 6.1.1      | Inventory Domain .....  | 3        |
| 6.2        | Transportation Input Data .....                                   | 3        |
| 6.3        | Efficiency and Effectiveness Factors .....                        | 3        |
| 6.4        | Emission Inventory Type Categories.....                           | 3        |
| 6.4.1      | Point Sources .....   | 3        |
| 6.4.2      | Nonpoint Sources.....   | 4        |
| 6.4.3      | Mobile Sources .....  | 4        |
| 6.4.4      | Banked Emission Reduction Credits .....                           | 5        |
| 6.5        | Summary of Emission Inventories.....                              | 5        |
| 6.6        | Maintenance Demonstration .....                                   | 8        |
| 6.7        | Rollback Model.....   | 9        |
| 6.8        | Monitoring Network and Verification of Continued Attainment ..... | 11       |
| 6.9        | Contingency Measures.....   | 11       |
| 6.9.1      | Potential Contingency Measures.....                               | 11       |
| 6.9.2      | Tracking and Triggering Mechanisms .....                          | 12       |
| 6.9.3      | Action Resulting from Trigger Activation.....                     | 13       |
| 6.10       | Subsequent Maintenance Plan Revisions.....                        | 13       |
| <b>7.0</b> | <b>MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS BUDGETS .....</b>                      | <b>1</b> |
| <b>8.0</b> | <b>REFERENCES.....</b>  | <b>1</b> |

**APPENDICES**

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| APPENDIX A: | Technical Support Document .....                 | A-1 |
| APPENDIX B: | Documentation of the Public Review Process ..... | B-1 |



## LIST OF FIGURES

|             |   |   |
|-------------|---|---|
| Figure 1-1. | Clark County PM <sub>10</sub> Nonattainment Area (HA 212).....      | 4 |
| Figure 1-2. | BLM Disposal Area within HA 212. ....                               | 5 |
| Figure 2-1. | Clark County PM <sub>10</sub> Monitoring Stations. ....             | 2 |
| Figure 2-2. | Design Values for 1999–2010 (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ).....               | 4 |
| Figure 4-1. | Wind Speeds (2001–2010).....  | 4 |
| Figure 4-2. | Precipitation (2001–2010). ....                                     | 4 |
| Figure 4-3. | Actual and Log PM <sub>10</sub> Trend.....                          | 8 |
| Figure 6-1. | Emission Distribution in 2008. ....                                 | 7 |
| Figure 6-2. | Emission Distribution in 2023. ....                                 | 7 |
| Figure 6-3. | Nonpoint Emissions in the BLM Disposal Area.....                    | 8 |
| Figure 6-4. | Comparison of 2008, 2015, and 2023 PM <sub>10</sub> Emissions. .... | 9 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| Table 2-1. | Clark County PM <sub>10</sub> Monitoring Sites .....                          | 1 |
| Table 2-2. | Estimation of PM <sub>10</sub> Design Concentrations .....                    | 3 |
| Table 2-3. | Design Values for 2008–2010 (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ).....                         | 3 |
| Table 2-4. | Summary of Las Vegas Valley PM <sub>10</sub> Monitoring Data, 2008-2010 ..... | 5 |
| Table 4-1. | Clark County Population History (1990-2010).....                              | 1 |
| Table 4-2. | Monthly Averages for Temperature and Rainfall (1937 to 2010) .....            | 3 |
| Table 6-1. | Daily VMT Data Used to Develop Emission Inventories .....                     | 3 |
| Table 6-2. | Summary of Total Daily PM <sub>10</sub> Emissions (tpd).....                  | 6 |
| Table 7-1. | BLM Disposal Area PM <sub>10</sub> Mobile Source Emissions (tpd) .....        | 1 |
| Table 7-2. | Revised Maintenance Demonstration .....                                       | 3 |
| Table 7-3. | PM <sub>10</sub> MVEBs for the BLM Disposal Area (tpd).....                   | 3 |

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

### Acronyms

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| AQR   | Clark County Air Quality Regulation                   |
| AQS   | Air Quality System                                    |
| BACM  | Best Available Control Measures                       |
| BCC   | Clark County Board of County Commissioners            |
| BLM   | Bureau of Land Management                             |
| BMP   | best management practices                             |
| CAA   | Clean Air Act   |
| CFR   | Code of Federal Regulations                           |
| EI    | emission inventory                                    |
| EPA   | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                  |
| ERC   | emission reduction credit                             |
| FR    | <i>Federal Register</i>                               |
| HA    | Hydrographic Area                                     |
| MVEB  | motor vehicle emission budget                         |
| NAAQS | National Ambient Air Quality Standards                |
| NDEP  | Nevada Division of Environmental Protection           |
| NEAP  | Natural Events Action Plan                            |
| NRS   | Nevada Revised Statutes                               |
| RTC   | Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada |
| SIP   | state implementation plan                             |
| VMT   | vehicle miles traveled                                |

### Abbreviations

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| mph               | miles per hour  |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in mean aerodynamic diameter |
| PM <sub>10</sub>  | particulate matter less than 10 microns in mean aerodynamic diameter  |
| tpd               | tons per day  |
| µg/m <sup>3</sup> | micrograms per cubic meter  |
| µm                | microns   |

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 INTRODUCTION**

Clark County, in coordination with the Nevada Division of Environmental Protection (NDEP), requests that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) redesignate the Clark County nonattainment area, Hydrographic Area (HA) 212, to attainment status for particulate matter less than 10 microns ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) in diameter (PM<sub>10</sub>) under the 1987 PM<sub>10</sub> 24-hour National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS).

To complete this redesignation request and maintenance plan in accordance with EPA guidance, Clark County inventoried emissions of PM<sub>10</sub> for the baseline year (2008) and projected those emissions outward to 2015 and 2023. The inventories were adjusted to reflect federal, state, and local rules on PM<sub>10</sub> emissions that have already been adopted or implemented. These controls were shown to reduce overall PM<sub>10</sub> emissions through the maintenance year (2023).

### **1.2 CHARACTERISTICS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**

“Particulate matter” is a general term used to describe a complex group of airborne solid, liquid, and semi volatile materials of various sizes and compositions. Primary PM is emitted directly into the atmosphere from anthropogenic activities, such as agricultural operations, industrial processes, construction and demolition activities, and entrainment of road dust into the air, and nonanthropogenic activities, such as windblown dust and ash from forest fires. Secondary PM is formed in the atmosphere from (predominantly gaseous) combustion by-product precursors, such as nitrogen oxides and volatile organic compounds. The overwhelming majority of airborne PM in Clark County is primary PM; the major source is fugitive windblown dust, with contributions from entrained road dust and construction activities.

Particulate size is a critical characteristic of PM that primarily determines the location of its deposition along the respiratory system. EPA has established two types of PM air quality standards, one for PM<sub>10</sub> and one for PM<sub>2.5</sub>. (The latter refers to the subset of PM<sub>10</sub> with an aerodynamic diameter smaller than 2.5  $\mu\text{m}$ .)

PM<sub>10</sub> has a detrimental effect on human health because it can accumulate in the respiratory system. Short-term exposure can irritate the lungs and may cause immune system responses, resulting in lung constriction that produces shortness of breath and coughing. Larger particles deposit in the upper respiratory tract; smaller particles travel deep into the lungs and are retained longer.

Long-term, low-level PM<sub>10</sub> exposure may cause cancer and premature death. Those with a history of asthma or chronic lung disease are especially sensitive to these effects. The elderly or those with heart conditions may also have severe reactions, since the resulting lack of oxygen may strain the heart.

### **1.3 NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS**

On July 1, 1987, EPA revised the PM NAAQS (Volume 52, page 34634 of the *Federal Register* (52 FR 24634)). The previous standards addressed total suspended particulates, without regard to size; the revised standards addressed only particles having an aerodynamic diameter of 10 µm or less. EPA determined that these microscopic particles can be inhaled deep into the lungs and present a hazard to public health when concentrations exceed certain levels. Both annual-averaged and 24-hour averaged PM<sub>10</sub> standards were promulgated; however, EPA revoked the annual-averaged standard in 2006 (71 FR 61144). The current PM<sub>10</sub> (primary) standard retains only the 24-hour averaging time, at a level of 150 micrograms per cubic meter (µg/m<sup>3</sup>).

### **1.4 HISTORY OF CLARK COUNTY NONATTAINMENT AREA**

After passage of the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments, EPA designated all areas previously classified as Group I areas as “moderate” nonattainment areas, including HA 212 (CAA §107(d)(4)(B)). EPA required these moderate nonattainment areas to submit a state implementation plan (SIP) by November 1991 that would demonstrate attainment of the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS by December 1994. Because of unprecedented growth, high-wind events, and other factors, Clark County could not demonstrate attainment by the required date, and EPA reclassified HA 212 as a “serious” nonattainment area on January 8, 1993 (58 FR 3334). In 1997, a PM<sub>10</sub> SIP revision was submitted. In December 2000, the Clark County Board of County Commissioners (BCC) requested that the state formally withdraw all previously submitted SIPs and addenda because none demonstrated attainment of the NAAQS.

Section 110 of the Clean Air Act (CAA) requires that states not meeting the NAAQS submit a SIP detailing programs to bring the nonattainment area into attainment. After completing comprehensive research and work programs to address the problems identified in the 1997 PM<sub>10</sub> SIP revision, Clark County submitted a new SIP to EPA in June 2001 that met federal requirements for remediating serious PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment areas. This new SIP demonstrated that the adoption and implementation of Best Available Control Measures (BACM) for fugitive sources and continuation of controls for stationary sources would result in attainment of the annual average PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS by 2001 and attainment of the 24-hour NAAQS by December 31, 2006. Although the CAA required the SIP demonstrate attainment of the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS no later than December 31, 2001, EPA granted Clark County a five-year extension for the 24-hour attainment date. Clark County supported its extension request with a Most Stringent Measure control analysis that showed the emission control programs proposed for the valley were at least as stringent, if not more so, than control programs implemented in other nonattainment areas.

In June 2004, EPA published final approval of the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP (69 FR 32273). In June 2007, Clark County submitted a milestone achievement report that described the county’s progress in implementing the SIP (DAQEM 2007a). In August 2010, EPA determined HA 212 had attained the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS (75 FR 45485).

With submittal of this redesignation request and maintenance plan, Clark County is requesting that EPA designate Clark County in attainment of the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS.

### **1.4.1 Nonattainment Area**

Figure 1-1 depicts the PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area established by EPA (HA 212), which is roughly 1,500 square miles, largely under federal control, and includes the:

- City of Las Vegas
- City of North Las Vegas
- City of Henderson
- Unincorporated urban areas of Clark County
- Desert National Wildlife Refuge lands
- Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest lands
- Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area
- Nellis Air Force Base
- Nellis Bombing and Gunnery Range
- Nellis Small Arms Range
- Clark County Shooting Range
- Las Vegas Paiute Indian Reservation
- Spring Mountain State Park
- Lake Mead National Recreational Area.

More than 80 percent of the land in Nevada is under federal jurisdiction, most of it managed by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM). In 1998, Congress passed the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act, which allowed BLM to sell, trade, or lease public land within a specific area around Las Vegas. There was an amendment to this boundary in 2003, and minor adjustments thereafter. The area currently comprises 327,047 acres and is known as the BLM disposal area (Figure 1-2). Lands controlled by the federal government outside this area remain in a native or managed state, and the disposal boundary can only be changed by an act of Congress.

Because the BLM disposal area contains nearly all of the anthropogenic sources and sensitive receptors within the nonattainment area, it was used for the attainment demonstration in the EPA-approved PM<sub>10</sub> SIP and in this maintenance plan.

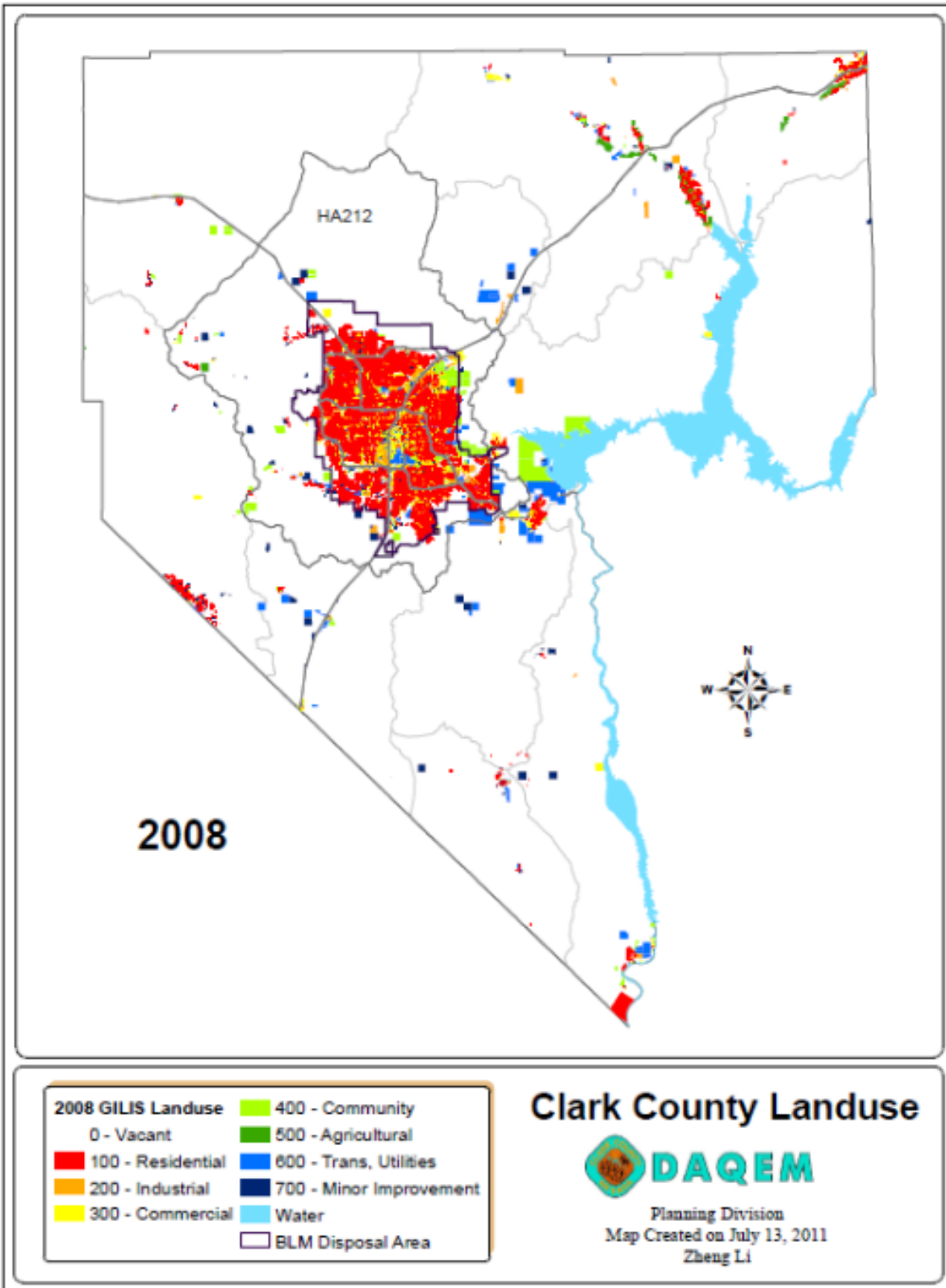


Figure 1-1. Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> Nonattainment Area (HA 212).

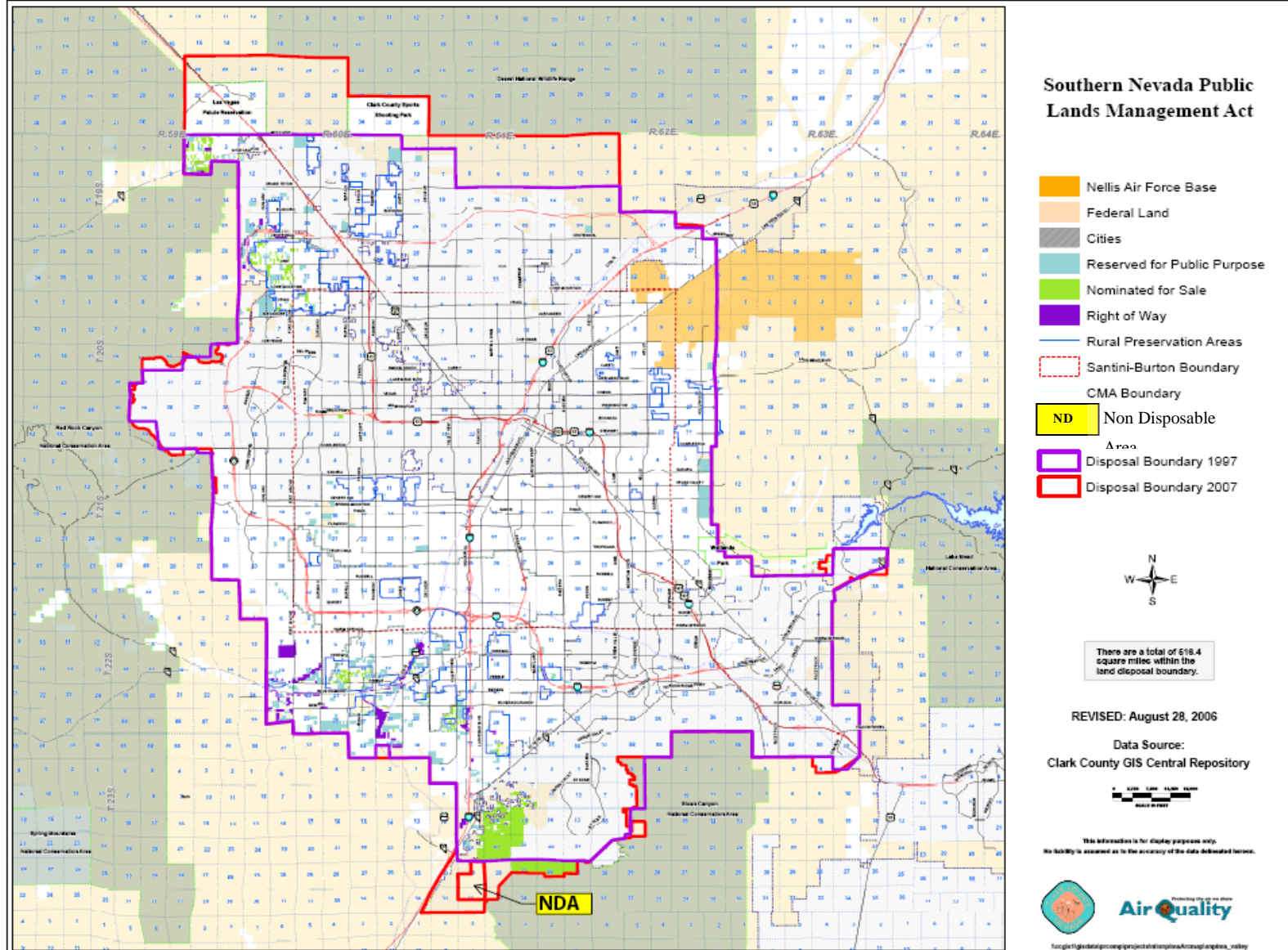


Figure 1-2. BLM Disposal Area within HA 212.

## **1.5 REQUIRED COMPONENTS OF A REDESIGNATION REQUEST**

CAA Section 107(d)(3)(E) defines the five conditions that must be met before EPA can redesignate a nonattainment area to attainment. With the submittal of this plan, Clark County meets these five conditions.

### **1.5.1 Attainment of the PM<sub>10</sub> Standards**

Clark County must show that the area is attaining the applicable NAAQS. Redesignation of PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment areas to attainment are based solely on ambient air quality data. Section 2 presents the data used to demonstrate attainment.

### **1.5.2 Approved Implementation Plan**

The SIP for the nonattainment area must be fully approved under CAA Section 110(k) and must satisfy all requirements that apply to the nonattainment area. Section 3 provides the information required by CAA Section 110(k) to show that Clark County has an approved PM<sub>10</sub> SIP.

### **1.5.3 Permanent and Enforceable Improvements in Air Quality**

Clark County must be able to reasonably attribute improvements in air quality to emission reductions that are permanent and federally enforceable. Section 4 shows that improved air quality in the Clark County area is the result of permanent and enforceable emission reduction control measures, as opposed to air quality improvements resulting from adverse economic or meteorological conditions.

### **1.5.4 Requirements under Section 110 and Part D of the Clean Air Act**

Clark County must meet all requirements of Section 110 and Part D that applied before submittal of the redesignation request. Section 5 discusses the noninterference of this SIP with any applicable requirements concerning attainment, and with reasonable further progress towards attainment of all other criteria pollutant NAAQS or any other applicable CAA requirement.

### **1.5.5 Approvable Maintenance Plan: Section 175(a) of the Clean Air Act**

Section 107(d)(3)(E) of the Clean Air Act Amendments stipulates that EPA must fully approve a maintenance plan that meets the requirements of CAA Section 175(a) before it can redesignate an area to attainment. Section 6 provides a plan to maintain the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS for at least 10 years after redesignation.



## 2.0 ATTAINMENT OF THE PM<sub>10</sub> STANDARD

### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

The first required component of an area’s redesignation request is a demonstration that it has attained the NAAQS. This attainment demonstration is based on quality-assured monitoring data representative of the Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area. A total of three consecutive years of non-violating air quality data is needed to show attainment of the standard. A complete year of air quality data comprises all four calendar quarters, with each quarter containing data from at least 75 percent of the scheduled sampling days.

Attainment of the PM<sub>10</sub> standard is demonstrated through establishment of a design value. As specified in Appendix K of Title 40, Part 50 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR 50), attainment of the 24-hour standard is determined by calculating the expected number of exceedances of the 150 µg/m<sup>3</sup> limit per year: the standard is attained when the expected number of exceedances is one or less.

On August 3, 2010, EPA issued a final rule determining that the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS had been attained for the HA 212 nonattainment area by the applicable attainment date of December 31, 2006, and that the area was currently attaining the standard (75 FR 45485). Therefore, the requirements of CAA Section 107(d)(3)(E)(i) have been satisfied.

### 2.2 MONITORING NETWORK

40 CFR 58 defines the requirements for the ambient air quality monitoring programs mandated by the CAA. Clark County’s PM<sub>10</sub> monitoring network consists of eight State and Local Air Monitoring System monitors; the system is governed by quality assurance and quality control procedures and subject to periodic EPA performance audits. As shown in Table 2-1, the monitoring objective of all but one station is “population exposure.” The exception is the Jean monitoring station, which monitors background concentrations.

**Table 2-1. Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> Monitoring Sites**

| Site Name     | Scale        | Monitoring Objective |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Paul Meyer    | Middle       | Population exposure  |
| Palo Verde    | Neighborhood | Population exposure  |
| Joe Neal      | Neighborhood | Population exposure  |
| Green Valley  | Middle       | Population exposure  |
| Sunrise Acres | Neighborhood | Population exposure  |
| Jean          | Regional     | Background           |
| J.D. Smith    | Neighborhood | Population exposure  |
| Boulder City  | Neighborhood | Population exposure  |

Figure 2-1 shows the locations of the Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> monitoring stations. Table 2-2 shows the design value concentrations measured at these stations from 2008–2010.

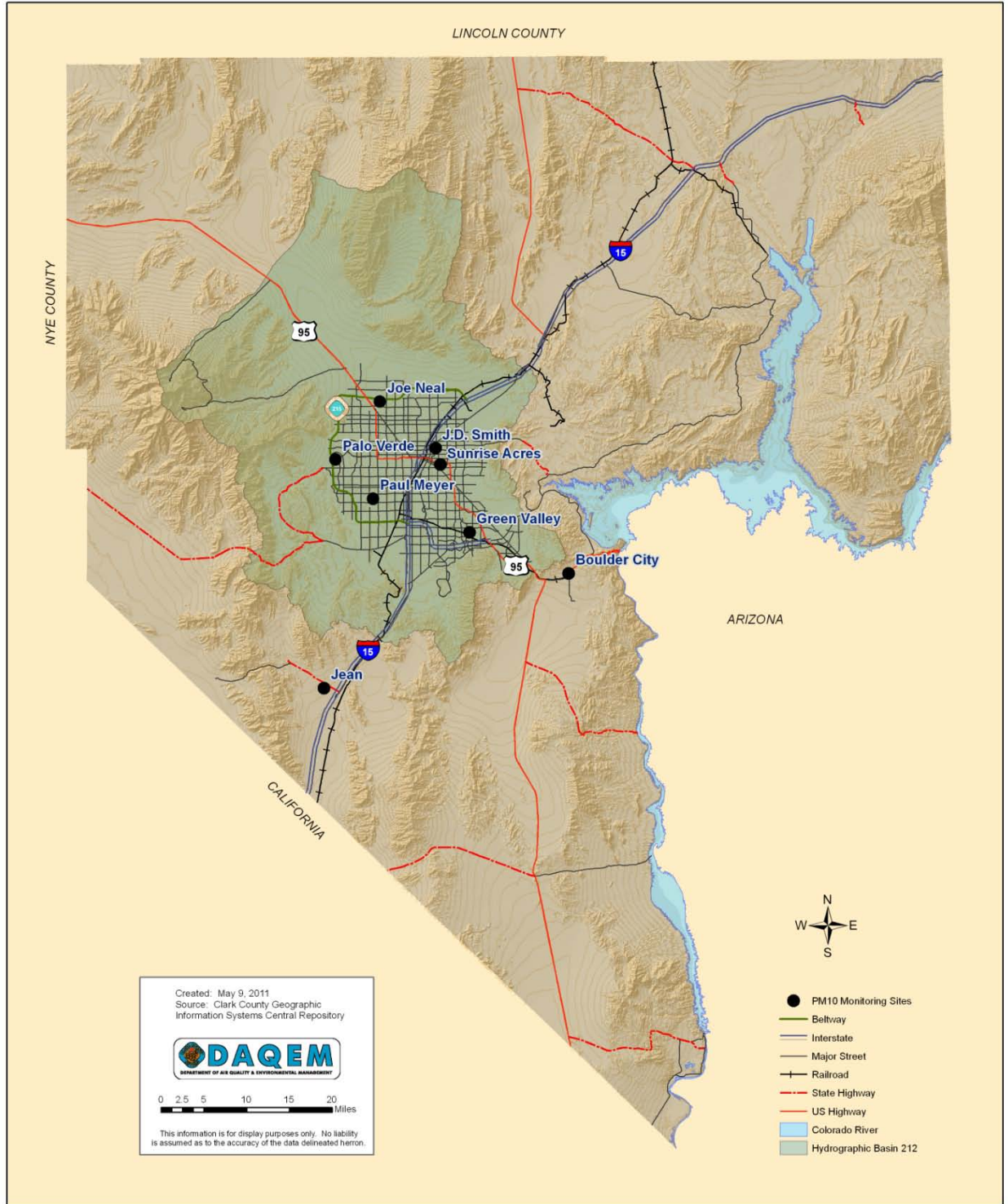


Figure 2-1. Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> Monitoring Stations.

**Table 2-2. Design Values for 2008–2010 (µg/m<sup>3</sup>)**

| Site ID | Site Name     | Number of Daily Values | 1st High | 2nd High | 3rd High | 4th High | Site Value | Design Value (highest site value) |
|---------|---------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0020    | E. Craig Road | 876                    | 123      | 102      | 98       | 96       | 98         | 98                                |
| 0043    | Paul Meyer    | 1,050                  | 83       | 76       | 70       | 66       | 66         |                                   |
| 0072    | Lone Mountain | 806                    | 70       | 69       | 59       | 58       | 59         |                                   |
| 0073    | Palo Verde    | 1,060                  | 57       | 54       | 52       | 51       | 51         |                                   |
| 0075    | Joe Neal      | 1,047                  | 120      | 96       | 95       | 84       | 84         |                                   |
| 0298    | Green Valley  | 1,041                  | 144      | 81       | 80       | 78       | 80         |                                   |
| 0561    | Sunrise Acres | 1,047                  | 106      | 103      | 86       | 81       | 81         |                                   |
| 1021    | Orr           | 804                    | 85       | 75       | 71       | 70       | 71         |                                   |
| 2002    | J.D. Smith    | 1,045                  | 109      | 91       | 82       | 78       | 78         |                                   |

### 2.3 DESIGN VALUE

The design value (in µg/m<sup>3</sup>) is the concentration derived from a statistical approach to monitoring data that describes the air quality status of a given area, during a specific period, relative to the NAAQS. When a design value is related to a comprehensive emissions inventory (EI) for the same period, future concentrations can be predicted through emissions forecasts.

The 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> baseline year (2008) design value for the BLM disposal area was derived using the *PM<sub>10</sub> SIP Development Guideline* (EPA 1987). Data from the nine PM<sub>10</sub> monitoring sites that operated from 2008–2010 were ranked by the four highest values for each site during that period. As Table 2-3 shows, the first, second, third, or fourth highest values are selected for each site, depending on the number of recorded values at that site during the three-year period.

**Table 2-3. Estimation of PM<sub>10</sub> Design Concentrations**

| Number of Daily Values | Data Point Used for Design Concentration |
|------------------------|--|
| ≤ 347                  | Highest Value                            |
| 348 – 695              | Second Highest Value                     |
| 696 – 1,042            | Third Highest Value                      |
| 1,043 – 1,096          | Fourth Highest Value                     |

The data analysis identified two exceptional events, one on February 13, 2008, and another on May 21, 2008. On these days, HA 212 experienced high-wind events during which the 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> standard was violated.

Sustained winds of 25 miles per hour (mph) and gusts of 40 mph are the established thresholds for exceptional high-wind events in HA 212; winds greater than these values overwhelm BACM. Wind speeds during both identified events were greater than these thresholds. Since PM<sub>10</sub> emissions were not reasonably controllable during these events, they were not reasonably

preventable; the events were therefore flagged in EPA’s Air Quality System (AQS). In accordance with EPA’s Exceptional Event Rule, Clark County is requesting that these exceedance days be excluded from regulatory consideration.

The two event days were not considered in the design value calculations. Clark County ranked the remaining high values from each site for the three-year period (Table 2-2). The highest value from the list, 98 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, was determined to be the design value. The design day (i.e., the day on which the design value concentration occurred) was determined to be April 15, 2008.

Figure 2-2 shows the 12-year trend of the design values in HA 212. The data demonstrate a significant improvement in air quality since implementation of the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP.

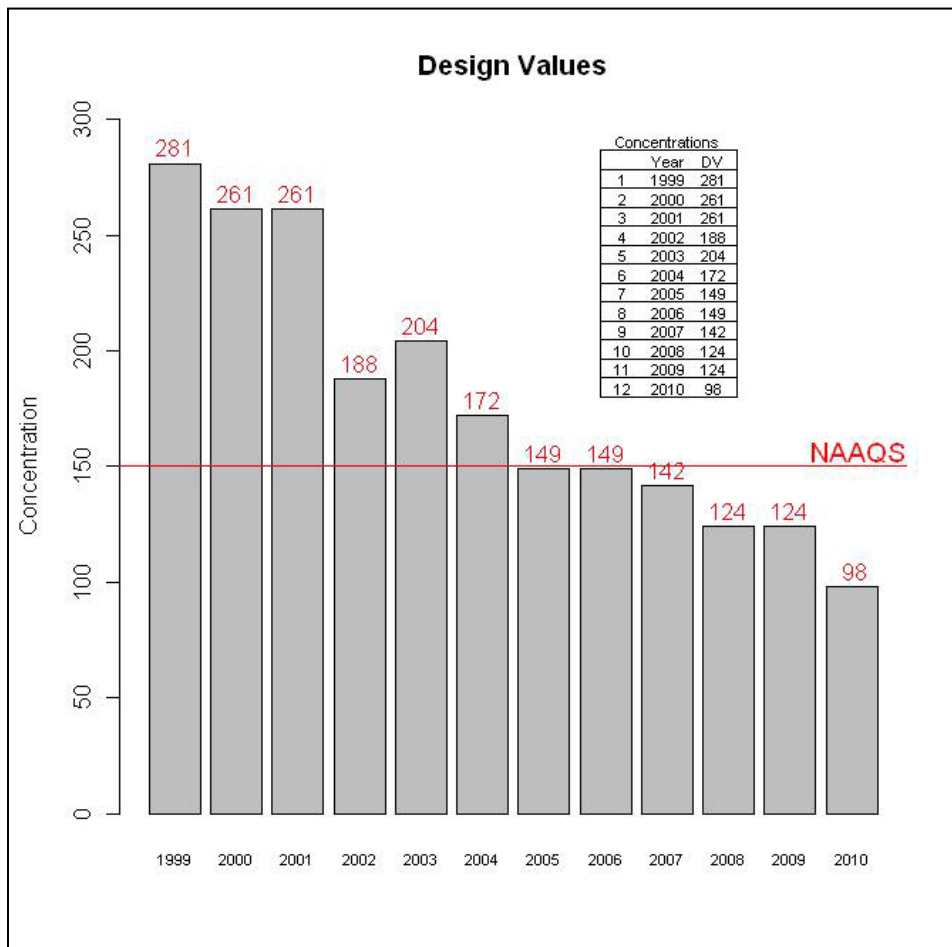


Figure 2-2. Design Values for 1999–2010 (µg/m<sup>3</sup>).

## 2.4 MONITORING RESULTS AND ATTAINMENT DEMONSTRATION

The monitoring data illustrated by Figure 2-2 verify that the Clark County nonattainment area has been in attainment with the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS since 2006, in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 58. Table 2-4 outlines the highest 24-hour concentrations during 2008–10, excluding the two high-wind events of February 13, 2008, and May 21, 2008.

**Table 2-2. Summary of Las Vegas Valley PM<sub>10</sub> Monitoring Data, 2008–2010**

| Site ID | Monitoring Site | Highest 24-hour PM <sub>10</sub> Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |      |                  | Expected Exceedances Per Year |
|---------|-----------------|---|------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|         |                 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010             | 2008-2010                     |
| 0020    | E. Craig Road   | 123   | 67   | N/A <sup>1</sup> | 0                             |
| 0043    | Paul Meyer      | 76  | 83   | 48               | 0                             |
| 0072    | Lone Mountain   | 70  | 69   | N/A <sup>1</sup> | 0                             |
| 0073    | Palo Verde      | 54  | 57   | 49               | 0                             |
| 0075    | Joe Neal        | 120   | 95   | 64               | 0                             |
| 0298    | Green Valley    | 144   | 81   | 52               | 0                             |
| 0561    | Sunrise Acres   | 106   | 85   | 57               | 0                             |
| 1021    | Orr             | 71  | 85   | N/A <sup>1</sup> | 0                             |
| 2002    | J. D. Smith     | 109   | 77   | 62               | 0                             |

<sup>1</sup> Site is no longer in operation or no longer monitoring PM<sub>10</sub>.

Since none of the values are greater than the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS, the expected number of exceedances in the Las Vegas Valley for 2008–2010 is zero. This is lower than the annual expected exceedance rate for the 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS, demonstrating continued attainment of the standard.

## 2.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

PM<sub>10</sub> data have been collected and verified in accordance with 40 CFR 58 and the *Quality Control & Assurance System for Continuous Particulate Matter (2.5 & 10) Pollutants (Quality Assurance Project Plan)* (DAQEM 2008). PM<sub>10</sub> audit data are submitted to AQS, and the audit schedule is available in the annual network plan Clark County submits to EPA.

### **3.0 STATE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN APPROVAL**

#### **3.1 INTRODUCTION**

The second required component of an area's redesignation request is a fully approved SIP satisfying all requirements that apply to the nonattainment area under CAA Section 110(k), which addresses completeness findings, deadlines for EPA actions, types of EPA actions, and sanctions that may be applied to areas failing to meet CAA requirements. The information in this section demonstrates, as required under CAA Section 110(k), that there is an approved SIP for the Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area.

#### **3.2 PREVIOUS PLAN APPROVALS**

In June 2001, Clark County submitted a PM<sub>10</sub> SIP that met federal requirements for remediating serious PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment areas. This SIP demonstrated that the adoption and implementation of best available control measures and technologies would result in attainment of the 24-hour NAAQS by December 31, 2006. Final EPA approval of the Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> SIP was effective in July 2004 (69 FR 32273).

## 4.0 PERMANENT AND ENFORCEABLE IMPROVEMENT IN AIR QUALITY

### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

The third required component of a redesignation request is a demonstration that improvements in air quality are reasonably attributed to emission reductions that are permanent and federally enforceable. The information in this section shows that improved air quality in the Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area is the result of permanent and enforceable emission reduction control measures, as opposed to adverse economic or meteorological conditions.

### 4.2 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Clark County, formed in 1909 and located at the southern tip of Nevada, is an area of more than 8,000 square miles. Most county residents live within the BLM disposal area, a 511-square-mile basin inside HA 212. The BLM disposal area was one of the fastest-growing areas in the nation for several decades, and hosts up to 40 million visitors each year. Rapid population growth, high construction activity, disturbance of vacant lands, and high-wind events led to increased PM<sub>10</sub> 24-hour NAAQS exceedances in the 1990s and early 2000s.

#### 4.2.1 Population Trends

More than 96 percent of Clark County's population resides in HA 212, and more than 99 percent of the population in HA 212 resides within the BLM disposal area. Table 4-1 provides population data for Clark County over the last 20 years; during that time, the average annual population growth was 4.8 percent.

**Table 4-1. Clark County Population History (1990-2010)**

| Year | Clark County | HA 212    | BLM Disposal Area | Annual Population Change in HA 212 | Annual Percent Increase |
|------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1990 | 805,519      | 776,180   | 773,029           | —                                  | —                       |
| 1991 | 829,839      | 797,973   | 794,779           | 21,793                             | 2.8%                    |
| 1992 | 870,692      | 837,862   | 834,604           | 39,889                             | 5.0%                    |
| 1993 | 919,388      | 884,184   | 880,874           | 46,322                             | 5.5%                    |
| 1994 | 986,152      | 949,139   | 945,784           | 64,955                             | 7.3%                    |
| 1995 | 1,048,668    | 1,009,812 | 1,006,467         | 60,673                             | 6.4%                    |
| 1996 | 1,119,708    | 1,077,971 | 1,074,597         | 68,159                             | 6.7%                    |
| 1997 | 1,170,113    | 1,127,419 | 1,124,161         | 49,448                             | 4.6%                    |
| 1998 | 1,246,193    | 1,199,347 | 1,196,164         | 71,928                             | 6.4%                    |
| 1999 | 1,321,176    | 1,272,638 | 1,269,290         | 73,291                             | 6.1%                    |
| 2000 | 1,428,689    | 1,372,022 | 1,367,181         | 99,384                             | 7.8%                    |
| 2001 | 1,498,278    | 1,448,827 | 1,445,970         | 76,805                             | 5.6%                    |
| 2002 | 1,578,332    | 1,525,226 | 1,522,291         | 76,399                             | 5.3%                    |
| 2003 | 1,641,529    | 1,586,032 | 1,583,363         | 60,806                             | 4.0%                    |
| 2004 | 1,747,025    | 1,691,647 | 1,685,391         | 105,615                            | 6.7%                    |
| 2005 | 1,815,700    | 1,759,636 | 1,752,457         | 67,989                             | 4.0%                    |

| Year | Clark County | HA 212    | BLM Disposal Area | Annual Population Change in HA 212 | Annual Percent Increase |
|------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2006 | 1,912,654    | 1,855,019 | 1,847,643         | 95,383                             | 5.4%                    |
| 2007 | 1,996,542    | 1,933,602 | 1,925,411         | 78,583                             | 4.2%                    |
| 2008 | 1,986,145    | 1,924,817 | 1,916,585         | -8,785                             | -0.5%                   |
| 2009 | 2,006,347    | 1,943,812 | 1,936,450         | 18,995                             | 1.0%                    |
| 2010 | 2,036,358    | 1,974,611 | 1,966,074         | 30,798                             | 1.6%                    |

Source: Clark County Department of Comprehensive Planning.

## 4.2.2 Development Patterns

More than 90 percent of the land of HA 212 is owned by federal agencies. The land is managed with varying types and intensities of use, according to individual agencies' land and resource management plans. BLM has the largest holding, including the Red Rock National Conservation Area west of Las Vegas. Most of the Spring Mountain Range, including Mt. Charleston, is administered by the U.S. Forest Service as part of the Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest. The rapid disturbance and development of vacant land has been concentrated in the BLM disposal area, which includes the cities of Las Vegas, Henderson, and North Las Vegas, as well as the unincorporated areas of Clark County.

Monitored levels of PM<sub>10</sub> have shown a continued decline since the early 2000s despite the rapid growth. It is reasonable, therefore, to conclude that improvements in HA 212 PM<sub>10</sub> air quality have not been caused by a downturn in economic conditions, i.e., any reduction of PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations in HA 212 can be reasonably attributed to the emission reduction control measures in the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP, which are permanent and federally enforceable.

## 4.3 METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS

Summers in Clark County display the classic characteristics of the desert Southwest: daily high temperatures in the lower elevations often exceed 100°F, with lows above 70°F. The summer heat is usually tempered by low relative humidity, which may increase for several weeks during July and August in association with moist monsoonal wind flows from the south. This is the most common period for thunderstorms in the valley, which can result in high-wind events. Temperatures during the spring and fall are generally moderate, with strong winds being the most persistent weather hazard.

Winters are generally mild and pleasant. Afternoon temperatures average 60°F, and the sky is normally clear and sunny. Snow accumulation on valley floors is rare; however, higher elevations, such as the Spring Mountains, typically receive 5–10 feet of snowfall annually. Based on measurements from McCarran International Airport over the past 30 years, temperatures fall below 32°F an average of 24 days a year.

Average annual rainfall in the valley, also measured at McCarran, is approximately 4.16 inches. Table 4-2 lists temperature and rainfall averages in Clark County over the last seven decades.



**Table 4-2. Monthly Averages for Temperature and Rainfall (1937 to 2010)**

| Month                 | Maximum (°F) | Minimum (°F) | Average (°F) | Rainfall (inches) |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| January               | 57.1         | 34.5         | 47.0         | 0.52              |
| February              | 62.5         | 38.9         | 52.2         | 0.58              |
| March                 | 69.5         | 44.3         | 58.3         | 0.45              |
| April                 | 78.2         | 51.7         | 66.0         | 0.20              |
| May                   | 88.5         | 61.1         | 75.4         | 0.15              |
| June                  | 98.6         | 69.9         | 85.6         | 0.07              |
| July                  | 104.6        | 76.5         | 91.2         | 0.43              |
| August                | 102.2        | 74.8         | 89.3         | 0.44              |
| September             | 94.7         | 66.6         | 81.3         | 0.32              |
| October               | 81.3         | 54.3         | 68.7         | 0.25              |
| November              | 66.5         | 42.0         | 55.0         | 0.36              |
| December              | 57.2         | 34.7         | 47.0         | 0.40              |
| <b>Annual Average</b> | <b>80.1</b>  | <b>54.1</b>  | <b>68.1</b>  | <b>4.16</b>       |

Source: DRI (2010).

Elevated levels of PM<sub>10</sub> emissions in HA 212 are largely associated with wind-blown dust, re-entrained road dust, or construction emissions, and are often amplified by dry, arid conditions. High-wind events in HA 212 generally occur between February–May and September–December, although high winds have been recorded in other months as storms pass through. The monitoring stations that record the highest concentrations of PM<sub>10</sub> during high-wind events are typically those located near large expanses of disturbed soil.

Figures 4-1 and 4-2 illustrate data on wind speed and precipitation, respectively, in HA 212 for the last 10 years. Rainfall dropped significantly during this time (2006–2009), although winds remained relatively constant. SIP-implemented PM<sub>10</sub> control measures were effective in spite of drought-like conditions, so it is reasonable to assume that lower PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations over the last 10 years were not caused by atypical meteorological conditions.

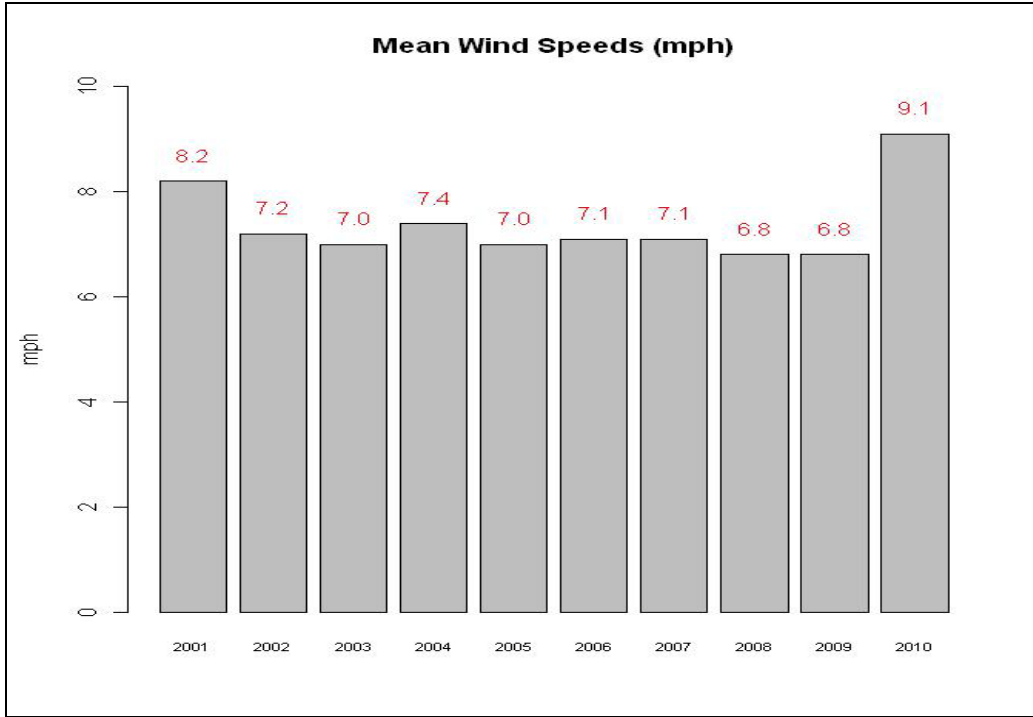


Figure 4-1. Wind Speeds (2001–2010).

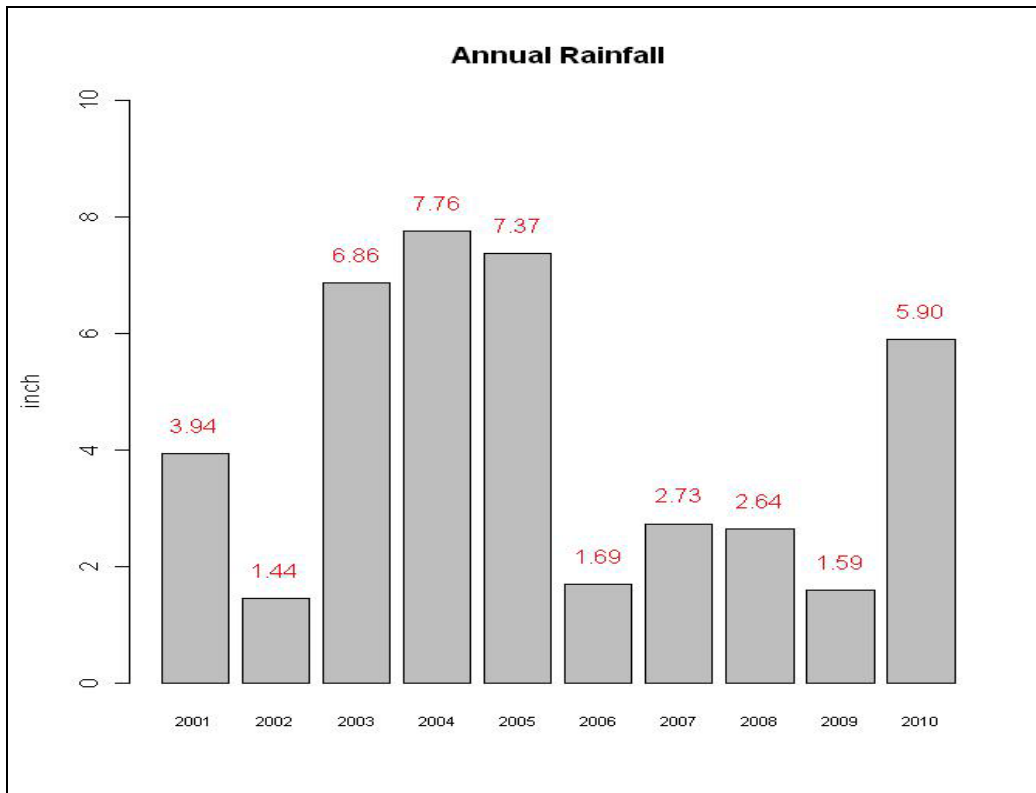


Figure 4-2. Precipitation (2001–2010).

#### **4.4 ATTAINMENT AND MAINTENANCE CONTROL MEASURES**

CAA Section 110(a)(2)(A) requires that each SIP include enforceable emission limitations and other control measures to achieve and maintain the NAAQS. As part of its attainment effort, Clark County included the Section 90 series of the Clark County Air Quality Regulations (AQRs) in the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP. These rules include control requirements for open areas, construction activities, and vacant lands, and their implementation and enforcement have significantly contributed to the improvement of air quality in the Las Vegas Valley.

Clark County is now obligated to maintain the valley's improved air quality status. Clark County is not proposing amendments to the Section 90-series AQRs with this maintenance plan; in fact, the Section 90 series is vital to maintaining compliance with the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS. Construction activities and vacant lands are the two source categories with the highest PM<sub>10</sub> emissions; while their controls are not without cost, Clark County cannot relax PM<sub>10</sub> measures applicable to HA 212 at this time. Section 110(l) of the CAA states: “[EPA] shall not approve a revision of a plan if the revision would interfere with any applicable requirement concerning attainment and reasonable further progress....”

##### **4.4.1 Stationary Point and Nonpoint Source Regulations**

PM<sub>10</sub> stationary point sources in Clark County are generally industrial and utility combustion sources that emit 70 tons per year or more. Nonpoint sources are commercial, small-scale industrial, and residential sources whose emissions fall below point source reporting levels and which are too numerous or too small to identify individually.

Clark County has numerous SIP and non-SIP regulations in place for stationary and nonpoint sources, notably AQR Sections 12.0–12.13 and Section 21. Clark County also enforces several federal regulations as part of its emissions control program, including 40 CFR 61 and 63, “National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants” (under AQR Section 13) and 40 CFR 60, “Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources” (under AQR Section 14).

As part of its 2001 PM<sub>10</sub> SIP submittal, Clark County adopted comprehensive fugitive dust controls (the Section 90 series). The following list outlines these AQRs:

- Section 90 requires stabilization of open areas and vacant lands to prevent entrainment of particulate matter.
- Section 91 requires stabilization of unpaved roads, and paving of unpaved roads when traffic volume is equal to or greater than 150 vehicles per day. It also prohibits construction of new unpaved roads in public thoroughfares.
- Section 92 requires stabilization of unpaved parking areas, including material handling and storage yards, and generally prohibits construction of new unpaved parking lots in the nonattainment area.
- Section 93 sets forth requirements for paved roads, street sweeping equipment, and certain other dust-mitigating devices.

- Section 94 establishes permitting and dust control requirements for construction activities. This regulation incorporates by reference a comprehensive dust control handbook (DAQEM 2003) that outlines Best Management Practices (BMP) for construction activities.

The Clark County dust program met EPA's most stringent measures requirements at the time of adoption, and it remains state-of-the-art because of Clark County's SIP commitment to evaluate the feasibility of revising the Section 90 rules. This resulted in numerous amendment adoptions in 2002 and 2003.

## **4.5 ADDITIONAL EMISSION REDUCTION CONTROL MEASURES**

### **4.5.1 Regional Haze Rule**

This rule, promulgated in July 1999, mandates emission reductions to achieve natural visibility levels in mandatory Class I areas by 2064. Control measures principally address light-scattering and -absorbing aerosols. Several of these measures will be implemented throughout the western states, i.e., Best Available Retrofit Technology will be installed on older emissions units. The measures will be operational by January 1, 2015, or no later than five years after approval of state regional haze SIPs, whichever comes first. Most western states, including Nevada, have submitted regional haze SIPs; EPA proposed full approval of Nevada's plan on June 22, 2011 (76 FR 36450).

### **4.5.2 Transportation Conformity**

Clark County will continue to work closely with the Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada (RTC) to assure that regional transportation plans and transportation improvement programs in HA 212 are consistent with and conform to Clark County's air quality program requirements, including the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP.

### **4.5.3 Clark County Natural Events Action Plan**

In April 2005, the BCC adopted the *Natural Events Action Plan for High-Wind Events: Clark County, Nevada* (NEAP). The NEAP protects public health by warning of impending wind events: dust control permittees are reminded to employ all BMP for dust control, the public is notified of wind events in progress, and Clark County citizens are educated on the health hazards of PM. Public notifications include information on how residents can reduce airborne particulates by avoiding certain individual or collective particulate-emitting activities, especially during high-wind events.

Protection of public health is the principal goal of the NEAP, which contains detailed information about actions implemented in Clark County to minimize public exposure to potentially high levels of PM<sub>10</sub> caused by winds. Its primary components are:

- A high-wind event notification system that includes an early warning procedure.
- Education and outreach programs.

- Enhanced enforcement and compliance programs to reduce emissions.
- Submittal of required documentation to EPA in the event of an exceedance.

The only guidance in effect when Clark County developed its NEAP was an EPA policy memo, “Areas Affected by PM<sub>10</sub> Natural Events” (EPA 1996), which allowed air quality data to be flagged so it would not count toward an area’s attainment status if it could be shown there was a clear causal relationship between the data and one of three categories of natural events: volcanic and seismic activity, unwanted wild land fires, or high-wind events. On March 22, 2007, EPA promulgated a final rule (72 FR 13560) addressing the review and handling of air quality monitoring data influenced by “exceptional events,” i.e., those for which the normal planning and regulatory process established by the CAA is not appropriate.

Clark County’s NEAP procedures have been very effective since their adoption, and changes reflecting the exceptional event final rule have created an even stronger program. Clark County now provides more information to EPA in submittal packages, and has improved early warning processes to better inform the public.

Clark County continually updates its natural events program. One example is the high-wind exceptional event exercise drill, which is conducted each year before the windy season to refamiliarize staff with procedures and identify potential problem areas. Additionally, construction notices are issued that proactively warn sources of winds that are below NEAP event levels but could still impact public health. These and other enhancements provide essential tools for regularly evaluating operational processes to help reduce the health and environmental effects of PM on county residents.

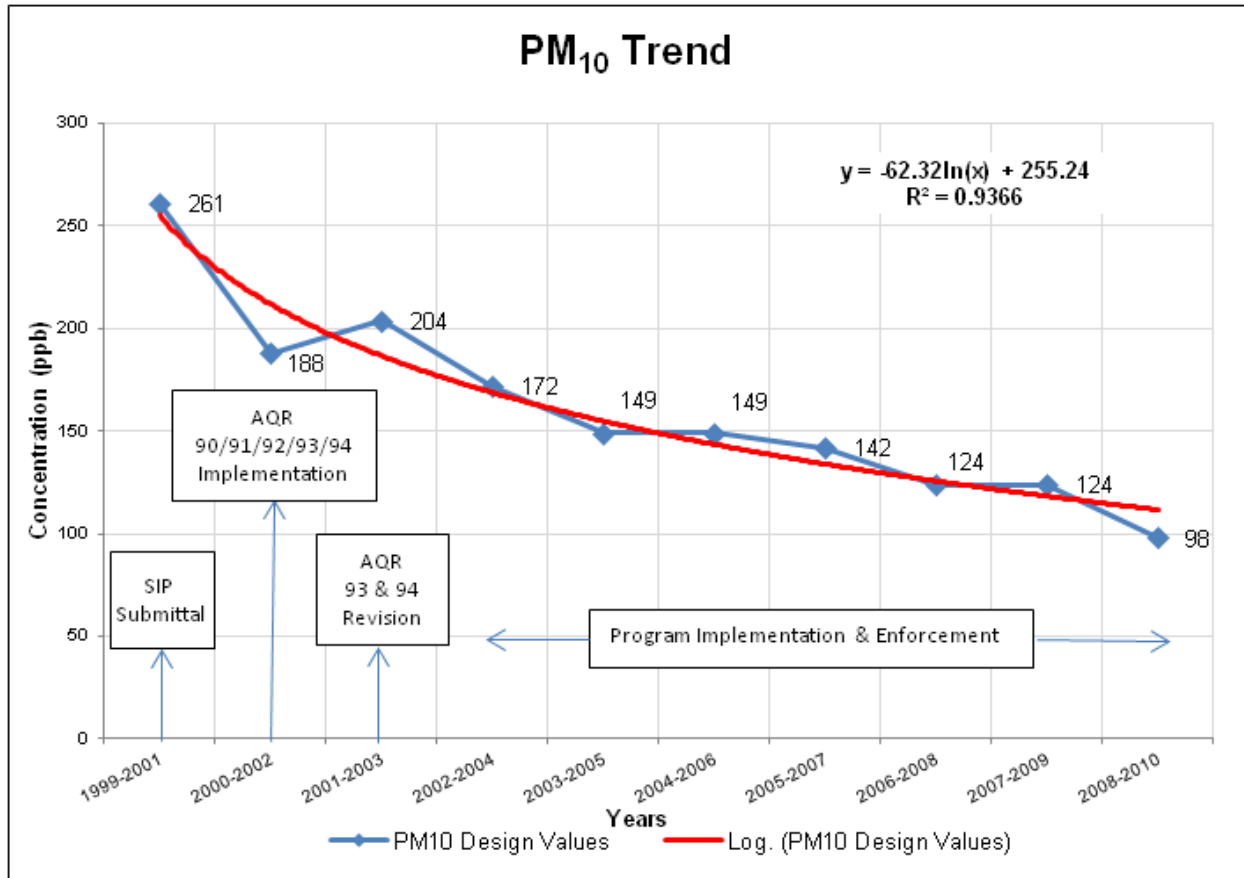
#### **4.6 AIR QUALITY TREND ANALYSIS: WEIGHT OF EVIDENCE**

Clark County performed an air quality trend analysis for the period between 2001 and 2010 using quality-assured data from EPA’s AQS database (Figure 4-2). The purpose was to use a weight-of-evidence approach to support the attainment demonstration of the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS.

For the demonstration, a regressed logarithmic trend line was fit to the data points in lieu of a linear trend line because of its smoothing effect on the rate of change of the dependent variable (PM<sub>10</sub> design values, or  $y$ ), and because the trend line is more representative of real world conditions (i.e., the line is prevented from dropping below zero (the lower asymptote) due to all values of  $y > 0$ ).

The R-squared ( $R^2$ ) of the regression—commonly called the “goodness-of-fit”—is the percentage of variance in  $y$  that can be accounted for by the independent variable (years, or  $x$ ). An  $R^2$  greater than 0.80 suggests that the regression line equation ( $y = 62.32\ln(x) + 255.24$ ) strongly approximates the data points, and provides a significant level of credibility for the weight-of-evidence attainment demonstration. The  $R^2$  of this regression is 0.9366.

Clark County is confident that future PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations will continue to trend downward with the maintenance control measures described in Section 4.4 and continued enforcement of the PM<sub>10</sub> control program.



**Figure 4-3. Actual and Log PM<sub>10</sub> Trend.**

## **5.0 REQUIREMENTS FROM SECTION 110 AND PART D OF THE CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS**

### **5.1 INTRODUCTION**

The fourth required component of a redesignation request is verification that Clark County meets CAA Section 110 and Part D requirements. This section provides that verification.

### **5.2 SECTION 110 REQUIREMENTS**

Before EPA can redesignate the Clark County PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area, the provisions of CAA Sections 110(a)(2) and 110(l) must be satisfied. Section 110(a)(2) addresses the general requirements for SIPs; Section 110(l) prevents approval of SIP revisions if components of the plan would interfere with any applicable requirement concerning attainment, with reasonable further progress towards attainment of a NAAQS, or with any other applicable CAA requirement.

#### **5.2.1 Section 110(a)(2)**

This CAA section contains the following SIP requirements:

1. Establishment and implementation of enforceable emission limitations.
2. Monitoring, compilation, and analysis of ambient air quality data.
3. Preconstruction review and permitting of new and modified major stationary sources.
4. Consultation with, and provisions for, the participation of affected local governments.
5. Assurance the state has adequate funds and authority to enforce the SIP and associated regulations.
6. Establishment of permit fees for stationary sources.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) 445B.500 addresses the establishment, administration, and enforcement of programs for controlling air pollution in Nevada. In Clark County, these programs are administered and enforced by the Clark County Department of Air Quality. The department has more than 100 staff members and an annual budget of approximately \$28 million to administer, implement, and enforce the CAA, including the development of air quality plans and regulations applicable to the PM<sub>10</sub> maintenance area.

Clark County's current air quality program meets all the provisions required by Section 110(a)(2). If Clark County becomes unable to meet any of these provisions, NRS 445B.520 and 445B.530 allow the State Environmental Commission to assume jurisdiction over the local air quality management program to ensure that CAA requirements are met. EPA also has authority to impose sanctions on a state if it "finds that any requirement of an approved plan (or approved part of a plan) is not being implemented" (CAA, Section 179).

### **5.2.2 Section 110(l)**

CAA Section 110(l) requires that SIP revisions not interfere with requirements for attainment or reasonable further progress regarding other criteria pollutants, or with any other CAA requirements. Since this plan proposes no changes to current emission reductions control measures, it poses no interference with Clark County's progress towards continued attainment of the carbon monoxide or ozone NAAQS. The only other criteria pollutant in Clark County is PM<sub>2.5</sub>, for which Nevada is currently designated as attainment/unclassifiable under CAA Section 107(d).

## **5.3 PART D REQUIREMENTS**

Sections 172(c) and 176(c) in Part D of the CAA lay out requirements that apply to all areas designated as nonattainment because of a NAAQS violation.

### **5.3.1 Section 172(c)**

This CAA section contains general requirements for maintenance plans, including:

1. Implementation of reasonably available control measures, including reasonably available control technologies, for existing sources.
2. Reasonable further progress for existing sources.
3. A current EI, and periodic EIs every three years until attainment.
4. Identification and quantification of allowable emissions for new and modified stationary sources.
5. A stationary source permitting program.
6. Other measures, including enforceable emission limitations, additional control measures, and a schedule for compliance.
7. Compliance with Section 110 provisions.
8. Contingency measures.

Clark County's current air program, in conjunction with the components of this plan, meets all Section 172(c) provisions.

### **5.3.2 Section 176(c)**

This section contains transportation and general conformity provisions applicable in maintenance areas. The transportation conformity process ensures transportation plans, programs, and projects in maintenance areas do not create new violations of the NAAQS, do not increase the frequency or severity of NAAQS violations, and do not delay timely attainment of the NAAQS. It does not



allow federal agencies to engage in, support, or provide financial assistance for licensing, permitting, or approving any project unless the project conforms to the SIP.

## **6.0 MAINTENANCE PLAN**

### **6.1 INTRODUCTION**

The fifth required component of an area's redesignation request is the fulfillment of CAA Section 107(d)(3)(E) requirements. These specify that for an area to be redesignated to attainment, EPA must approve a maintenance plan that meets all the conditions of CAA Section 175(a), including a comprehensive and accurate demonstration of continued maintenance of the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS for 10 years after redesignation.

Two approaches are acceptable for demonstrating maintenance of the NAAQS (EPA 1992). The first, the emissions projections approach, compares a projected EI with an attainment EI. The second is a complex analysis using gridded dispersion modeling. Clark County chose the emissions projection approach, comparing an EI for the baseline year (2008) to an EI for the maintenance year (2023). The maintenance year was chosen to allow EPA 18 months after receipt of a complete submittal to process Clark County's redesignation request.

The baseline EI represents an emission level that would not cause a NAAQS violation—the design value concentration of 98 µg/m<sup>3</sup> on the design day of April 15, 2008. If the projected maintenance year concentration remains at or below the baseline year concentration, continued maintenance is demonstrated. In addition, the maintenance demonstration includes a comparison between an interim year (2015) concentration and the baseline year concentration to show maintenance throughout the 10-year period after redesignation, not just in the maintenance year. A roll-forward model was also used to support the attainment demonstration

#### **6.1.1 Inventory Domain**

Although EPA requires an EI for the entire nonattainment area, attainment can be demonstrated for a larger or smaller area if there are compelling reasons to do so. Use of smaller areas can focus the attainment analysis on relevant areas and key anthropogenic sources that affect high-concentration monitors and population areas.

In choosing a domain boundary, such factors as wind patterns and source, monitor, and receptor locations (e.g., population centers) should be considered (EPA 1991). The boundary should be established such that phenomena at the boundary have little effect on the center. Background concentrations should account for sources not explicitly modeled (40 CFR 51, App. W; EPA 1987, Appendix D; and EPA 1981, p.27.)

Based on these criteria, and consistent with the boundary used in the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP attainment demonstration, Clark County selected the BLM disposal area as the domain for the maintenance demonstration. Its edges are areas of low emission density that have little effect on the places of concern (i.e., locations with high monitored values). Sources in the outlying areas are effectively accounted for by including background concentrations in the inventory. This approach is

supported by modeling work conducted in Clark County for previous studies (e.g., DRI 1997) that discovered sources of PM<sub>10</sub> have a small radius of influence.

HA 212 covers roughly 960,000 acres, over half of which are under federal control:

- Bureau of Reclamation: 9,689 acres
- Desert National Wildlife Refuge: 226,728 acres
- Lake Mead National Recreational Area: 1,148 acres
- Nellis Air Force Base and Ranges: 25,124 acres
- Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area: 195,780 acres
- Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest: 60,073 acres.

Nonattainment area EIs were not projected for future years because Clark County based the attainment demonstration on the BLM disposal area. The demonstration was limited to this area for several reasons, including:

- All violations of the 24-hour NAAQS happened within the BLM disposal area.
- More than 99 percent of the population in the nonattainment area lives within the BLM disposal area.
- More than 98 percent of the vehicle miles traveled (VMT) in the nonattainment area are within the BLM disposal area.
- The topography within the BLM disposal area is relatively uniform, a factor that minimizes modeling uncertainty, whereas the outlying areas of the nonattainment area vary by over 8,000 feet – a factor that increases modeling uncertainty.
- All man-made emissions of PM<sub>10</sub>, except one major stationary source and small percentages of minor sources, unpaved road dust, and paved road dust, lie within the BLM disposal area.
- Focusing on the BLM disposal area places a greater emphasis on sources closest to human receptors.

Before Clark County attained the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS, all measured violations occurred within the BLM disposal area, which is also where nearly all anthropogenic emissions within the nonattainment area occur. As part of a network saturation study (DAQEM 2007b), three samplers were deployed outside the BLM disposal area but within the nonattainment area. No violations were recorded.

## 6.2 TRANSPORTATION INPUT DATA

Table 6-1 summarizes the transportation data (i.e., daily VMT) used to develop the EIs in Section 6.4 (RTC 2008). All other input data used in developing the EIs, such as vehicle fleet mix, seasonal/day-of-the-week adjustment factors, and hourly activity profiles, have been updated with the most current data available.

**Table 6-1. Daily VMT Data Used to Develop Emission Inventories**

| Year               | VMT<br>(HA 212) | VMT<br>(BLM Disposal Area) |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Baseline (2008)    | 39,377,980      | 38,795,925                 |
| Interim (2015)     | 48,886,838      | 48,073,477                 |
| Maintenance (2023) | 63,994,191      | 62,735,685                 |

## 6.3 EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS FACTORS

Control efficiency, rule effectiveness, and rule penetration factors were applied to the baseline emissions of point and nonpoint source categories affected by the AQRs, when applicable. The term “control efficiency” includes capture efficiency for point sources, which defines the percentage of emissions from a source captured by a control device. Rule effectiveness reflects the actual capability of a regulatory program to achieve the emission reductions required by regulation. Rule penetration is the assumed percentage of emissions of the targeted Source Classification Code subject to the requirements of a rule.

## 6.4 EMISSION INVENTORY TYPE CATEGORIES

The PM<sub>10</sub> EIs were derived from estimates developed for categories including point sources, nonpoint sources, mobile, and banked emission reduction credits (ERCs). The following sections briefly discuss each category and its estimated emissions; more detailed explanations of the estimates are provided in the technical support document (Appendix A).

### 6.4.1 Point Sources

Clark County’s point source inventory includes all airport/aircraft and Title V stationary sources inside HA 212, as well as minor stationary sources clustered together closely enough to be considered potential hot spots of emissions within the BLM disposal area.

Clark County has authority over most emission units in the county; however, Nevada state law places certain electric steam-generating units in the county under NDEP jurisdiction. The facilities within the nonattainment area over which NDEP has or had authority, partial or whole, are:

- NV Energy Clark Station. The emission units at this facility that once operated under NDEP’s jurisdiction have been decommissioned. However, emission units under Clark County’s jurisdiction still operate at this facility.

- NV Energy Sunrise Station. Certain emission units at this facility operate under NDEP's jurisdiction, while others operate under Clark County's jurisdiction.

The status of all units at these facilities, whether decommissioned or in current operation, was properly considered in the point source EIs.

All point source EIs for the baseline year (2008) were obtained from reports submitted by the individual sources, and reflect actual emissions for that calendar year. This information was quality assured/quality controlled by Clark County staff.

Projections were performed for 2015 and 2023 for each facility (except Nellis Air Force Base) using the 2008 EI and Economic Growth Analysis System, version 5.0, Source Classification Code growth factors, which are based on the Regional Economic Models, Inc. 6.0 model. Projections for Nellis were estimated using actual 2008 emissions and projections supplied by the source.

Linear regression was used to establish emissions projections for 2015 and 2023. To account for the possibility of a new power plant or expansions of existing plants, emissions from a theoretical power facility were included for the 2015 and 2023 EIs.

#### **6.4.2 Nonpoint Sources**

Nonpoint sources of emissions are those that fall below point-source reporting levels and are too numerous or small to identify individually. Generally, they are small-scale industrial or residential operations that use emission-generating materials or processes.

Nonpoint source emission calculations are estimated as countywide totals rather than as individual source emissions. With some exceptions, these emissions are calculated by multiplying an EPA-approved factor (emissions per unit of activity) by the appropriate activity or activity surrogate responsible for generating emissions. When available, actual activity data is used; when data is unavailable, surrogates are used, including county population or employment data by industry type (and, when applicable, by growth factors from the Economic Growth Analysis System).

#### **6.4.3 Mobile Sources**

The mobile sources category consists of on-road and non-road sources and locomotives. On-road mobile sources consist of cars, trucks, motorcycles, and other motor vehicles traveling on public roadways. Emissions from this category are vehicle exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear, all calculated using the MOVES2010a model. Re-entrained road dust from on-road sources, while included in the mobile source budgets for transportation conformity, is addressed in the nonpoint sector of this plan. Re-entrained road dust emissions for on-road emissions were calculated using the January 2011 version of AP-42.

Non-road mobile sources consist of a wide variety of equipment types that either move under their own power or can be moved from site to site. Exhaust emissions were calculated using

EPA's NONROAD model. Re-entrained unpaved road dust, while included in the mobile source budgets, is addressed in the nonpoint portion of this plan.

The third and last subcategory is locomotives, whose emissions were categorized separately from the nonpoint source inventory.

#### **6.4.4 Banked Emission Reduction Credits**

If a source voluntarily reduces emissions beyond the permit limits, and/or implements controls beyond what is required, it may apply for ERCs pursuant to Section 12.7. If the ERCs are approved, they will be banked for future use or transacted in accordance with the AQRs. Clark County may grant reciprocity for use of ERCs banked by NDEP within the county if the ERCs comply with all AQR requirements at the time of redemption, and NDEP has the authority to grant reciprocity for use of Clark County-banked ERCs at sources in Clark County that it permits. NDEP has jurisdiction over permitting, compliance, and ERC banking for sources in the county that burn fossil fuels in a boiler to produce steam for the production of electricity (NRS 445B.500); all other emission units in the county are under the jurisdiction of Clark County.

Clark County chose to account for all ERCs in the maintenance year (2023) because ERCs can be used in nonattainment areas to offset emissions of new major sources and major modifications at existing major sources. ERC emissions are accounted for in the point source emissions growth estimated for 2023 because point source emissions growth and ERCs largely overlap. To be conservative, however, Clark County is not considering the potential overlap in this demonstration.

### **6.5 SUMMARY OF EMISSION INVENTORIES**

Table 6-2 summarizes the 2008, 2015, and 2023 PM<sub>10</sub> EIs for the BLM disposal area in tons per day (tpd) for five source categories. In particular, emissions from wind erosion of vacant lands show a significant decrease over time as construction within the BLM disposal area consumes vacant lands.

**Table 6-2. Summary of Total Daily PM<sub>10</sub> Emissions (tpd)**

| Source                                | 2008 (tpd)    | 2015 (tpd)    | 2023 (tpd)    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Point Emissions:</b>               |               |               |               |
| <b>Subtotal:</b>                      | <b>2.19</b>   | <b>2.60</b>   | <b>2.88</b>   |
| <b>Nonpoint Emissions:</b>            |               |               |               |
| Fuel Combustion                       | 1.23          | 1.29          | 1.38          |
| Residential Wood Combustion           | 1.89          | 1.90          | 1.92          |
| Locomotive                            | 0.06          | 0.06          | 0.06          |
| Paved Road                            | 30.85         | 38.04         | 48.78         |
| Unpaved Road                          | 5.84          | 6.51          | 7.49          |
| Commercial Cooking                    | 2.19          | 2.52          | 2.83          |
| Mineral Processing (concrete, gypsum) | 0.28          | 0.34          | 0.40          |
| Mineral Processing (stone)            | 0.15          | 0.18          | 0.21          |
| Asphalt                               | 0.33          | 0.37          | 0.40          |
| Wind Erosion (Construction)           | 183.97        | 217.70        | 249.21        |
| Construction                          | 30.93         | 37.69         | 41.22         |
| Sand & Gravel                         | 0.42          | 0.51          | 0.60          |
| Open Burning                          | 0.02          | 0.02          | 0.02          |
| Wind Erosion (Vacant Lands)           | 439.05        | 288.16        | 122.77        |
| Structural Fires                      | 0.02          | 0.02          | 0.03          |
| Vehicle Fires                         | 0.03          | 0.03          | 0.04          |
| <b>Subtotal:</b>                      | <b>697.23</b> | <b>595.34</b> | <b>477.36</b> |
| <b>On-road Emissions:</b>             |               |               |               |
| <b>Subtotal:</b>                      | <b>3.08</b>   | <b>2.52</b>   | <b>2.75</b>   |
| <b>Nonroad Emissions:</b>             |               |               |               |
| <b>Subtotal:</b>                      | <b>3.74</b>   | <b>2.95</b>   | <b>1.94</b>   |
| <b>Emission Reduction Credits:</b>    |               |               |               |
| <b>Subtotal:</b>                      | <b>0.31</b>   | <b>0.31</b>   | <b>0.31</b>   |
| <b>Total:</b>                         | <b>706.55</b> | <b>603.72</b> | <b>485.24</b> |

Figures 6-1 and 6-2 show emission distributions in 2008 and 2023, respectively, and Figure 6-3 shows the nonpoint source category EIs for each of the three demonstration years. Appendix A provides detailed information on the methodologies used to estimate EIs.

In summary, total PM<sub>10</sub> emissions decrease 31 percent (221 tpd) between 2008 and 2023.

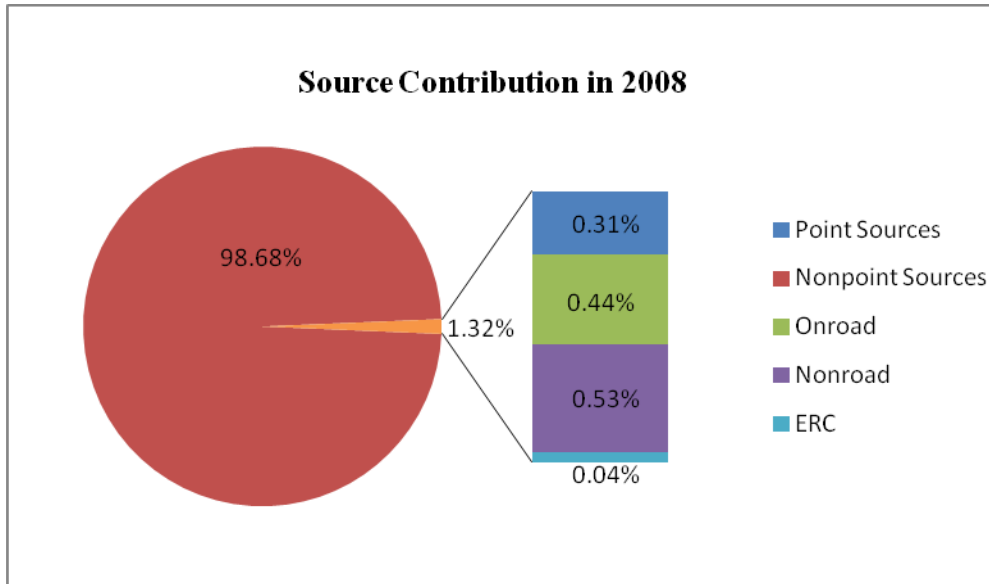


Figure 6-1. Emission Distribution in 2008.

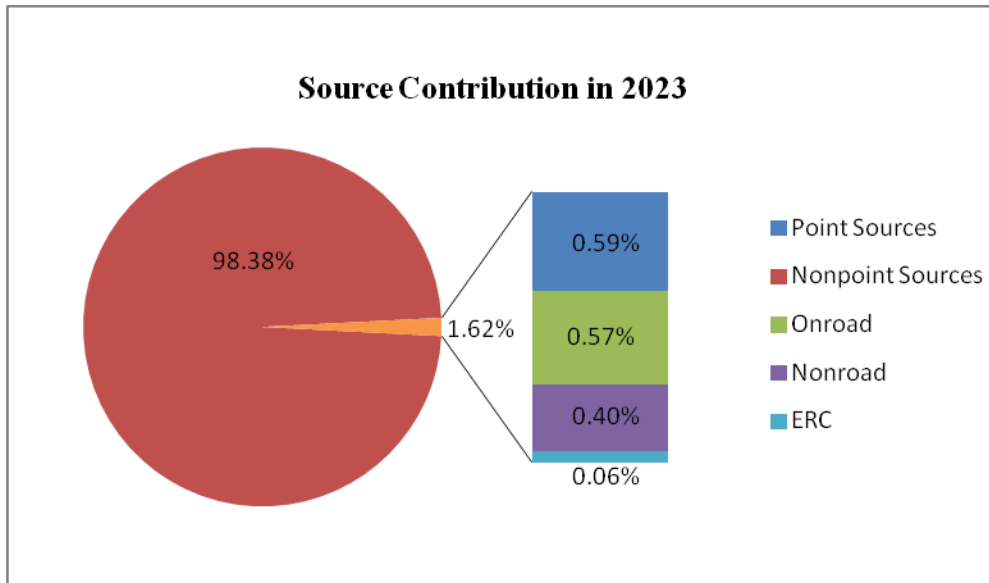


Figure 6-2. Emission Distribution in 2023.

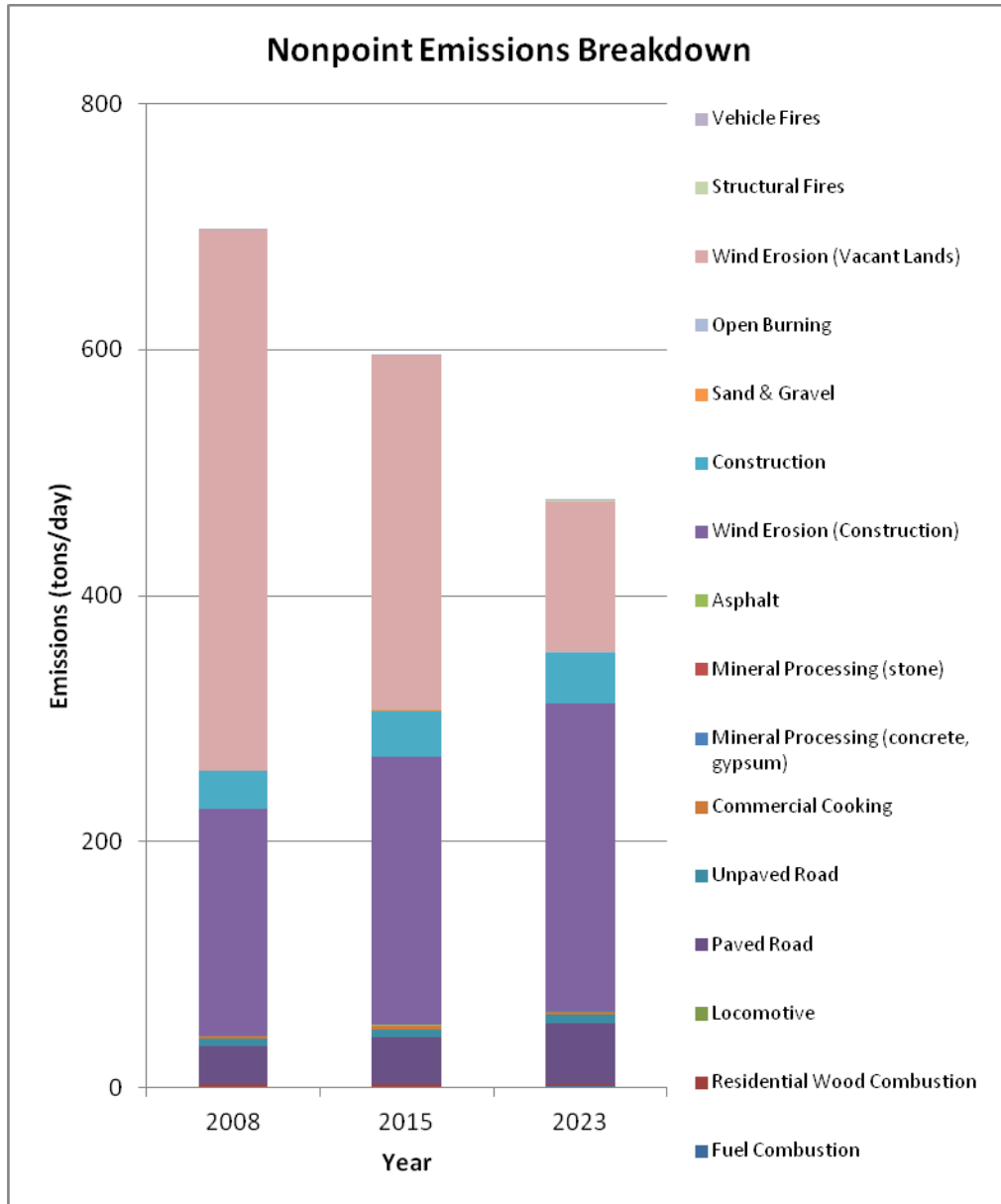


Figure 6-3. Nonpoint Emissions in the BLM Disposal Area.

## 6.6 MAINTENANCE DEMONSTRATION

CAA Section 175(a) requires each request for redesignation to be accompanied by a SIP revision that provides for maintenance of the NAAQS for at least 10 years after redesignation. EPA (1992) recommends using the ratio of baseline emissions to the design value, adjusted for background concentration, to determine whether projected emissions for a future year will predict concentrations in compliance with the NAAQS.

Table 6-2 and Figure 6-4 show that projected future-year PM<sub>10</sub> emissions are less than 2008 emissions. Since projected emissions for 2015 and 2023 are less than 2008 emissions, maintenance of the NAAQS is demonstrated.



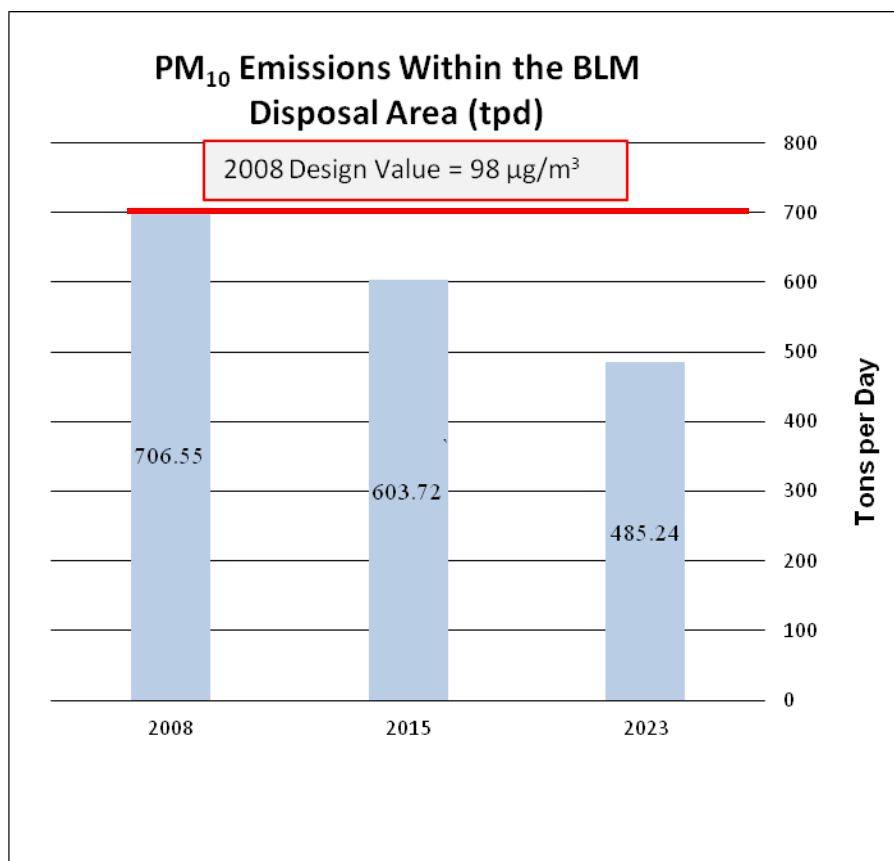


Figure 6-4. Comparison of 2008, 2015, and 2023 PM<sub>10</sub> Emissions.

The EIs show a downward trend in PM<sub>10</sub> emissions, mainly due to the control measures described in Section 4.4. No emission increases are expected that will threaten the demonstration of attainment; even if new sources emerge, the 2023 EI is well below the 2008 EI.

## 6.7 ROLLBACK MODEL

EPA recommends a combination of receptor and dispersion models, paired with reliable emission projections, to model attainment in a future year. However, receptor models cannot quantify absolute PM<sub>10</sub> emission estimates in some circumstances, such as urban locations where a large fraction of particulate emissions come from nontraditional sources (e.g., construction operations or wind-blown fugitive dust). Dispersion models also have limitations that make modeling fugitive dust difficult, since uncertainties regarding emission rates, deposition rates, and plume characteristics of coarse fraction crustal particulates pose problems in obtaining valid results.

For these reasons, Clark County adopted the proportional rollback model approach to demonstrate attainment in the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP. Since it was an accurate predictor, the same approach was used to demonstrate continuous (maintenance) attainment for 2015 and 2023.

The rollback model assumes a linear relationship between PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from sources and their contribution to measured PM<sub>10</sub> levels in ambient air: for example, if 25 percent of emissions in an area come from wind erosion of vacant lands, the model assumes that 25 percent of the ambient concentration measured by a monitor in that area (minus the background concentration, which remains constant) came from this wind-entrained soil. The proportional rollback model assumes that any reduction or increase in emissions will cause a corresponding reduction or increase in the ambient concentration measured at the monitoring station. The basic steps are:

1. Determine the representative monitoring station(s) and design value.
2. Define the background concentration as the lowest PM<sub>10</sub> value recorded at an upwind monitoring station on the same day or during the same time period.
3. Estimate the anticipated increase or decrease in emissions from each source.
4. Apply the same percentage of increase or decrease from emissions to the design concentration.
5. Calculate the anticipated ambient concentration after the emissions change.

The PM<sub>10</sub> SIP analyzed five microscale sites, in addition to completing a valley-wide analysis. Since the areas surrounding those five sites are now built out, they are no longer considered representative. Moreover, as the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP stated, the percent reduction for attainment was equal or higher valley-wide than at the microscale sites. The rollback analysis for this maintenance plan therefore uses a valley-wide scale.

The analysis used a design value of 98 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, minus the background concentration of 37 µg/m<sup>3</sup> measured at Jean on the design day (April 15, 2008). The Jean monitoring station is upwind of the nonattainment area, so it is often used to represent background levels in Clark County.

The referenced design-day and future-year emission calculations do not include contributions from the secondary formation of particulates, and the rollback method does not account for nonlinear secondary particulate formation. The PM<sub>10</sub> SIP accounted for this by adding 3.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> to the background concentration, based on past chemical mass balance studies. Including 3.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> to represent secondary PM, the background level was 40.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. Subtracting this background level from the design value yielded a concentration due to anthropogenic emissions of 57.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (98 µg/m<sup>3</sup> – 40.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>).

The following PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations are anticipated in 2015 and 2023.

- Future year 2015:
  - Total 2008 emissions = 706.55 tpd (Table 6-2)
  - Total 2015 emissions = 603.72 tpd (Table 6-2)
  - Total 2008 anthropogenic concentration = 57.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>

- Anthropogenic concentrations for 2015, determined by multiplying the 2008 anthropogenic concentration by the ratio of 2015 emissions to 2008 emissions:  
 $57.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \cdot (603.72 \text{ tpd} / 706.55 \text{ tpd}) = 49.13 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
- Adding back the background concentration, which is presumed constant:  
 $49.13 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 + 40.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 = \mathbf{89.63 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3}$
- Future year 2023:
  - Emissions = 485.24 tpd (Table 6-2)
  - Concentration =  $(57.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \cdot (485.24 \text{ tpd} / 706.55 \text{ tpd})) + 40.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 = \mathbf{79.99 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3}$

The concentrations predicted by the rollback analysis show that the 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS will be maintained through 2023.

## 6.8 MONITORING NETWORK AND VERIFICATION OF CONTINUED ATTAINMENT

After being redesignated to attainment status, Clark County will continue to operate its air quality monitoring network to verify attainment of the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS. Annual review of the eight State and Local Air Monitoring System monitors will be conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 58.20(d) to ensure the system continues to meet monitoring objectives.

## 6.9 CONTINGENCY MEASURES

CAA Section 175A(d) requires that a maintenance plan contain contingency provisions to assure prompt correction of any violation of the NAAQS. Contingency plans must also describe the methods that will be used to ensure the measures in the plan are adopted quickly if triggered. EPA (1992) states that a contingency plan does not have to contain fully adopted contingency measures, but should at least have three primary elements:

1. A list of potential contingency measures.
2. An explanation of the tracking and triggering mechanisms that will determine when contingency measures are needed.
3. A description of the process for recommending and implementing contingency measures, with specific timelines for action.

### 6.9.1 Potential Contingency Measures

Clark County proposes the following potential control measures as part of this maintenance plan:

- Implementing a new dust control permit requirement for certain short-term activities that disturb, or have the potential to disturb, soils that emit PM into the atmosphere, such as

mechanized weed abatement, fairs, carnivals, Christmas tree and Halloween pumpkin lots, art sales, and similar activities.

- Conducting a comprehensive review and update of the *Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook* (DAQEM 2003) to increase the effectiveness of existing BMP and to identify and develop new BMP. Updated BMP may include management practices for soil-disturbing activities not covered in current practices. Potential new BMP include practices for roadway and detention basin maintenance activities.
- Reviewing the dust mitigation plan requirements in AQR Section 90, giving consideration to reducing the acreage-trigger thresholds and incorporating additional mitigation plan criteria. Also reviewing Section 92, giving consideration to lowering applicability thresholds for unpaved parking lots.
- Reassigning staff to provide additional field enforcement of the AQRs that control sources of fugitive dust emissions.
- Mapping construction activities during inspections to collect PM<sub>10</sub> data to provide greater accuracy for calculating actual emissions from construction projects.
- Developing a new dust control database that will strengthen oversight of dust control permits and improve source compliance.
- Amending current fugitive dust regulations to incorporate new technologies and measures for controlling emissions and preventing them from crossing property lines or causing a nuisance.

Clark County may use additional strategies to address any future violations in the most appropriate and effective manner.

### **6.9.2 Tracking and Triggering Mechanisms**

The primary tracking mechanism will be Clark County's continuous PM<sub>10</sub> monitoring network (Section 6.9). Clark County will examine ambient air quality monitoring data within 30 days of collection to determine if the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS has been exceeded.

The primary trigger mechanism will be a confirmed violation of the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS, defined as more than one exceedance day per year averaged over a three-year period. The trigger date will be 60 days from the date a monitoring station records a reading that results in a design value equal to or greater than the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS.

The triggering of the contingency plan would not automatically require a revision of the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP, nor would Clark County necessarily be redesignated to nonattainment. Instead, it would have a period of time to correct the violation by implementing one or more contingency measures. If violations continued after contingency measures were implemented, additional measures would be implemented until the violations were corrected.

The RTC's ongoing regional transportation planning process will serve as another means of tracking mobile source emissions, since the RTC revises its transportation improvement plan every three years and these revisions are subject to a transportation conformity finding. That process will serve as a periodic check on maintaining the VMT and mobile source emissions projections in this plan.

### **6.9.3 Action Resulting from Trigger Activation**

Within 45 days of the trigger date, Clark County must notify EPA that an internal review process will begin to evaluate potential contingency measures. Within 90 days of that notification, Clark County must send EPA an information report outlining recommended actions. Clark County will then solicit stakeholder involvement through public forums (e.g., PM<sub>10</sub> working groups) to refine the process of implementing the recommended actions. The BCC and/or Nevada State Environmental Commission will hold one or more public hearings to consider the recommended contingency measures, along with any others that may address the confirmed violation. The necessary measures must be adopted and implemented within 18 months of submittal of the information report to EPA.

### **6.10 SUBSEQUENT MAINTENANCE PLAN REVISIONS**

Section 175A(b) requires that, eight years after redesignation of any area to attainment under Section 107(d), the state shall submit an additional revision of the applicable SIP that shows how the NAAQS will be maintained for 10 years after the expiration of the first 10-year period. Clark County commits to the submittal of a revised maintenance plan eight years after HA 212 is redesignated to attainment.

## 7.0 MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS BUDGETS

Under CAA Section 176(c), transportation plans, programs, and projects in maintenance areas that are funded or approved under Title 23 of the U.S. Code or the Federal Transit Act must conform to the on-road motor vehicle emissions budgets (MVEBs) specified in the applicable SIP. In this case, 40 CFR 93.118 provides the criteria and procedures for MVEBs.

The MVEB establishes a cap on motor vehicle-related emissions that cannot be exceeded by predicted transportation system emissions. The emissions budget applies a ceiling on emissions in the year for which it is defined, and for all subsequent years until a different budget is defined for another year or a SIP revision modifies the budget. Table 7-1 lists 2008, 2015, and 2023 PM<sub>10</sub> mobile source emissions for the BLM disposal area.

**Table 7-1. BLM Disposal Area PM<sub>10</sub> Mobile Source Emissions (tpd)**

| Source                                       | 2008         | 2015         | 2023         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Paved road                                   | 30.85        | 38.04        | 48.78        |
| Unpaved road (public)                        | 0.28         | 0.32         | 0.36         |
| Vehicle (exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear) | 3.08         | 2.52         | 2.75         |
| Road construction                            | 1.54         | 1.87         | 2.05         |
| Construction track-out                       | 0.25         | 0.30         | 0.33         |
| Wind erosion (road construction)             | 6.53         | 7.73         | 8.85         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                 | <b>42.53</b> | <b>50.78</b> | <b>63.12</b> |

EPA's conformity regulation (40 CFR 93.124) allows a SIP to quantify explicitly the amount by which motor vehicle emissions could be higher while still demonstrating compliance with the maintenance requirement. The plan can then allocate some or all of this additional “safety margin” to the emissions budgets for transportation conformity purposes. The safety margin for this maintenance plan is 52 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, the difference between the NAAQS value (150 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and the design value (98 µg/m<sup>3</sup>). Using the methodology of Section 6.7, the MVEBs were recalculated to include a safety margin.

The mobile source budgets for 2008, 2015, and 2023 (Table 7-1) were adjusted to 141.41 tpd, which match the emission budgets in the PM<sub>10</sub> SIP and were thus approved by EPA in 2004 (69 FR 32273). Clark County’s request for the same PM<sub>10</sub> budget figure is both for consistency and for RTC’s familiarity with it in transportation planning. The mobile source budgets in Table 7-1 were increased by 98.88 tpd, 90.63 tpd, and 78.29 tpd for 2008, 2015 and 2023, respectively. Table 7-2 lists the adjusted emission inventories for 2008, 2015, and 2023 based on the mobile budget increases.

The design values were recalculated using the rollback model. These parameters were used to recalculate the estimated concentrations for 2008, 2015, and 2023. The revised maintenance demonstration for 2008, 2015, and 2023 still shows maintenance of the PM<sub>10</sub> standard: it estimates maximum PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations of 106 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in 2008, 97 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in 2015, and 86 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in 2023.

- Adjusted 2008 data:
  - Pre-adjusted total 2008 emissions = 706.55 tpd (Table 6-2)
  - Desired mobile source emissions budget = 141.41 tpd
  - Pre-adjusted 2008 mobile source emissions budget = 42.53 (Table 7-1)
  - Since total 2008 emissions include the pre-adjusted 2008 mobile budgets, the latter are subtracted from the total and then the desired budgets are added: 706.55 tpd - 42.53 tpd + 141.41 tpd = 805.43 tpd (adjusted 2008 EI)
  - To determine the adjusted 2008 design value:
    - Pre-adjusted anthropogenic 2008 concentration = 57.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (Section 6.7)
    - Pre-adjusted total 2008 EI = 706.55 tpd (Table 6-2)
    - Adjusted 2008 EI = 805.43 tpd
    - Background concentration = 40.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (Section 6.7)
    - To determine the adjusted 2008 anthropogenic concentration, the pre-adjusted 2008 anthropogenic concentration is multiplied by the ratio of the adjusted 2008 emissions to the pre-adjusted 2008 emissions:  
 $57.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \cdot (805.43 \text{ tpd} / 706.55 \text{ tpd}) = 65.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
    - Because the background concentration, which is constant, is not accounted for in this anthropogenic concentration, it is now added to determine the adjusted 2008 design concentration:  $65.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 + 40.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 = \mathbf{106 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3}$
- Adjusted 2015 data:
  - Pre-adjusted total 2015 emissions = 603.72 tpd (Table 6-2)
  - Desired mobile source emissions budget = 141.41 tpd
  - Pre-adjusted 2015 mobile source emissions budget = 50.78 (Table 7-1)
  - In that the total 2015 emissions include the pre-adjusted 2015 mobile budgets, the latter are subtracted from the total and then the desired budgets are added: 603.72 tpd - 50.78 tpd + 141.41 tpd = 694.35 tpd (adjusted 2015 EI)
  - To determine the adjusted 2015 concentration:
    - Pre-adjusted anthropogenic 2008 concentration = 57.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (Section 6-7)
    - Adjusted 2015 EI = 694.35 tpd

- Pre-adjusted total 2008 emissions = 706.55 tpd (Table 6-2)
- Background concentration = 40.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (Section 6-7)
- The pre-adjusted 2008 anthropogenic concentration is multiplied by the ratio of the adjusted 2015 emissions to the pre-adjusted 2008 emissions = 57.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> • (694.35 tpd / 706.55 tpd) = 56.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>
- Because the background concentration, which is constant, is not accounted for in this anthropogenic concentration, it is now added to determine the adjusted 2015 design concentration = 56.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> + 40.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> = **97 µg/m<sup>3</sup>**
- Likewise, the adjusted 2023 data is calculated as:
  - Adjusted 2023 EI = 485.24 tpd – 63.12 tpd + 141.41 tpd = 563.53 tpd
  - Adjusted 2015 anthropogenic concentration: (98 µg/m<sup>3</sup> – 40.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) • (563.53 tpd / 706.55 tpd) = 45.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup>
  - Adjusted 2023 design concentration = 45.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup> + 40.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> = **86 µg/m<sup>3</sup>**

**Table 7-2. Revised Maintenance Demonstration**

| Parameter  | 2008       | 2015      | 2023      |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Concentration before adjustment (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )           | 98         | 89.63     | 79.99     |
| Background (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                                | 40.5       | 40.5      | 40.5      |
| EI (tpd)   | 706.55     | 603.72    | 485.24    |
| Mobile emissions (tpd)   | 42.53      | 50.78     | 63.12     |
| Adjusted EI (tpd)  | 805.43     | 694.35    | 563.53    |
| Estimated concentrations after adjustment (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | <b>106</b> | <b>97</b> | <b>86</b> |

Upon an EPA affirmative adequacy finding and approval of the MVEBs, the budgets in Table 7-3 will be used for conformity determinations in future regional transportation plans.

**Table 7-3. PM<sub>10</sub> MVEBs for the BLM Disposal Area (tpd)**

| Year       | 2008          | 2015          | 2023          |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Original   | 42.53         | 50.78         | 63.12         |
| Adjustment | + 98.88       | + 90.63       | + 78.29       |
| MVEB       | <b>141.41</b> | <b>141.41</b> | <b>141.41</b> |



## 8.0 REFERENCES

AQR Section 91. Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads, Unpaved Alleys, and Unpaved Easement Roads (amended 7/1/2004).

40 CFR 50. National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards.

40 CFR 51. Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans.

40 CFR 58. Ambient Air Quality Surveillance.

40 CFR 60. Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources.

40 CFR 93. Determining Conformity of Federal Actions to State or Federal Implementation Plans.

70 FR 20665. Clean Air Fine Particle Implementation Rule.

70 FR 71612. Final Rule to Implement the 8-Hour Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard-Phase 2; Final Rule to Implement Certain Aspects of the 1990 Amendments Relating to New Source Review and Prevention of Significant Deterioration as They Apply in Carbon Monoxide, Particulate Matter and Ozone NAAQS; Final Rule for Reformulated Gasoline.

75 FR 45485. Determination of Attainment for  $PM_{10}$  for the Las Vegas Valley Nonattainment Area, NV.

43 U.S.C. § 932. Mining Act of 1866 (repealed 1976).

43 U.S.C. § 1701. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.

49 U.S.C. § 63. Federal Transit Act.

CBER. 2010. "Historical Economic Data for Metropolitan Las Vegas." Las Vegas, Nevada: University of Nevada, Las Vegas. <http://cber.unlv.edu/snoutlk.html>

DAQEM. 2001. *PM<sub>10</sub> State Implementation Plan for Clark County*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DAQEM. 2003. *Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DAQEM. 2005. *Natural Events Action Plan for High-Wind Events: Clark County, Nevada*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DAQEM. 2007a. *PM<sub>10</sub> State Implementation Plan Milestone Achievement Report*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DAQEM. 2007b. *Particulate Matter (PM<sub>10</sub>) Saturation Monitoring Study*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DRI. 1997. *Fugitive Dust and Other Source Contributions to PM<sub>10</sub> in Nevada's Las Vegas Valley*. DRI Document No. 4039.2F1. Las Vegas, Nevada: Desert Research Institute.

DRI. 2010. "Western Regional Climate Center Historical Climate Information."  
[www.wrcc.dri.edu/CLIMATEDATA.html](http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/CLIMATEDATA.html)

EPA. 1981. "Overview of Receptor Model Application to Particulate Source Apportionment." Vol. I of *Receptor Model Technical Series*. EPA-450-4-81-016a. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 1987. *PM<sub>10</sub> SIP Development Guideline*. EPA-450/2-86-001. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 1991. "Guideline for Regulatory Application of the Urban Airshed Model." EPA-450/4-91-013. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 1992. "Procedures for Processing Requests to Redesignate Areas to Attainment." Memo, J. Calcagni to EPA Regional Division Directors, dtd. 9/4/92.  
<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/oarpg/t5/memoranda/redesignmem090492.pdf>

EPA. 1996. "Areas Affected by PM<sub>10</sub> Natural Events." Memo, M. Nichols to distribution, dtd. 5/30/96. <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/caaa/t1/memoranda/nepol.pdf>

EPA. 2006. "Unpaved Roads." Section 13.2.2 of Vol. I, "Stationary Point and Area Sources," of AP-42, *Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors*. 5th ed. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 2008. "Ambient Air Monitoring Program." Vol. II of *Quality Assurance Handbook for Air Pollution Measurement Systems*. EPA-454/B-08-003. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EQM. 2006. *An Inventory of Vacant Land Soil Stability and Unpaved Private Roads in the Las Vegas Valley Using Remote Sensing Imagery*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

RTC. 2008. "Travel Demand Model Methodology and Air Quality Conformity Analysis." Appendix 4 of *Regional Transportation Plan 2009-2030*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada.

---

# CLARK COUNTY

# AIR QUALITY REGULATIONS



---

Revised January 29, 2020  
Distributed February 4, 2020

## **SECTION 90: FUGITIVE DUST FROM OPEN AREAS AND VACANT LOTS**

### 90.1 **Fugitive Dust from Open Areas and Vacant Lots**

90.1.1 **Purpose:** To limit the emission of particulate matter into the ambient air from Open Areas and Vacant Lots.

90.1.2 **Applicability:** The provisions of this regulation shall apply to Open Areas and Vacant Lots which are located in a PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area, an area subject to a PM<sub>10</sub> maintenance plan defined under 42 U.S. Code § 7505a, or the Apex Valley (hydrographic areas 216 and 217). Nothing in Section 90 of these Regulations shall be construed to prevent enforcement of Section 40 (Prohibition of Nuisance Conditions) of these Regulations. The provisions of this regulation shall not apply to normal farm cultural practices or the raising of fowl or animals. The provisions of this regulation shall not apply to Stationary Sources as defined in Section 0, except that these control measures shall be considered as part of a BACT determination.

### 90.1.3 **Effective Date of This Regulation:**

90.1.3.1 Section 90, adopted by the Clark County Board of County Commissioners on June 22, 2000, shall be effective in hydrographic area 212 on January 1, 2001, except as otherwise provided herein.

90.1.3.2 Section 90 shall be effective in hydrographic areas 216 and 217 on April 1, 2002, except as otherwise provided herein.

### 90.2 **Requirements:**

90.2.1 **Open Areas And Vacant Lots:** If Open Areas and Vacant Lots are 5,000 square feet or larger and are disturbed by any means, including use by Motor Vehicles and/or Off-Road Motor Vehicles or material dumping, then the Owner and or Operator of such Open Areas and Vacant Lots shall implement one or more of the Control Measures described in Subsection 90.2.1.1 of this regulation within 30 calendar days following the initial discovery of disturbance or vehicle use on Open Areas and Vacant Lots. The Owner and/or Operator shall implement all control measures necessary to limit the disturbance of Open Areas and Vacant Lots in accordance with the requirements of this regulation. **Advisory Notice:** In order to conserve water to the greatest extent practicable, the use of Reclaimed Water is highly encouraged.

90.2.1.1 **Control Measures:**

- (a) Where there is evidence of soil disturbance by Motor Vehicles and/or Off-Road Vehicle use, prevent Motor Vehicle and/or Off-Road Vehicle trespassing, parking, and/or access, by installing barriers, curbs, fences, gates, posts, signs, shrubs, trees, or other effective traffic Control Measures. A stable surface area shall be established and maintained by using one of the Control Measures set forth in Subsections 90.2.1.1(b) or (c) or by the effective application of water in compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 90.2.1.2. Where measures to prevent vehicular trespassing and movement are not effective, the application of water will not be utilized for surface stabilization. For the purposes of this subsection, use of or parking on Open Areas and Vacant Lots for noncommercial and non-institutional purposes by the Owner and/or Operator of such Open Areas and Vacant Lots shall not be considered vehicle use under this subsection. In addition, vehicle use related to landscaping maintenance shall not be considered vehicle use under this subsection. For the purpose of this regulation, landscape maintenance does not include grading, trenching, or any other mechanized surface disturbing activities performed to establish initial landscapes or to redesign existing landscapes; or
- (b) Where a Disturbed Surface Area exists (including disturbed surfaces caused by Motor Vehicles), uniformly apply and maintain surface gravel or Dust Palliatives to all areas disturbed by Motor Vehicles in compliance with one of the stabilization standards described in Subsection 90.2.1.2 of this regulation; or
- (c) Where a Disturbed Surface Area exists (including disturbed surfaces caused by motor vehicles and/or Off-Road motor Vehicles), apply and maintain an alternative control measure approved in writing by the Control Officer and the Region IX Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

90.2.1.2 **Stabilization Standards:**

- (a) A visible crust shall be established, as determined by Subsection 90.4.1.1 (The Drop Ball/Steel Ball Test) of these Regulations; or,
- (b) A percent cover that is equal to or greater than 20% for non-erodible elements shall be established, as determined by Subsection 90.4.1.2 (Rock Test Method) of these Regulations; or,
- (c) A threshold friction velocity, corrected for non-erodible elements of 100 cm/second or higher, shall be established, as determined by

Subsection 90.4.1.3 (Determination of Threshold Friction Velocity) of this regulation; or,

- (d) An alternative test method approved in writing by the Control Officer and the Region IX Administrator of the EPA.

90.2.2 **Dust Mitigation Plans Required:** Any Owner and/or Operator of Open Areas and Vacant Lots having a cumulative area of 10,000 acres or greater must submit a dust mitigation plan to the department for approval by March 31, 2003, in a format prescribed by the Control Officer.

90.2.3 **Mechanized Weed Abatement and/or Trash Removal:** If machinery is used to clear weeds and/or trash from Open Areas and Vacant Lots of 5,000 square feet or larger, then the following control measures set forth in Subsection 90.2.3.1 shall be applied. **Advisory Notice:** In order to conserve water to the greatest extent practicable, the use of reclaimed water is highly encouraged.

90.2.3.1 **Control Measures**

- (a) Pre-wet surface soils before mechanized weed abatement and/or trash removal occurs; and,
- (b) Maintain dust control measures while mechanized weed abatement and/or trash removal is occurring; and,
- (c) Pave, apply gravel, apply water, or apply a suitable Dust Palliative, in compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 90.2.1.2 of this regulation, after mechanized weed abatement and/or trash removal occurs.

90.3 **Record Keeping Requirements**

90.3.1 **Record Keeping:** Any Person subject to the requirements of this regulation shall compile and retain records that provide evidence of Control Measure application, by indicating type of treatment or Control Measure, extent of coverage, and date applied. The records and supporting documentation shall be made available to the Control Officer within 24 hours of a written request.

90.3.2 **Record Retention:** Copies of the records required by Subsection 90.3.1 (Record Keeping Requirements) of this regulation shall be retained for at least one year.

90.4 **Test Methods**

90.4.1 **Stabilization Standards for Open Areas and Vacant Lots:** The test methods described in Subsections 90.4.1.1 through Subsections 90.4.1.3 of this regulation shall be used to determine whether an Open Area or a Vacant Lot has a stabilized surface. Should a disturbed Open Area or Vacant Lot contain more than one type of disturbance, soil, or other characteristics which are visibly distinguishable, each representative surface must be tested separately for stability in an area that represents a random portion of the overall disturbed conditions of the site, utilizing the appropriate test methods in Subsections 90.4.1.1 through Subsections 90.4.1.3 of this regulation. Depending upon test method results, include or eliminate each representative surface from the total size assessment of the Disturbed Surface Area(s).

90.4.1.1 **Soil Crust Determination (The Drop Ball Test):** Drop a steel ball with a diameter of 15.9 millimeters (0.625 inches) and a mass ranging from 16-17 grams from a distance of 30 centimeters (one foot) directly above the soil surface. If blowsand is present, clear the blowsand from the surfaces on which the soil crust test method is conducted. Blowsand is defined as thin deposits of loose uncombined grains covering less than 50% of an Open Area or Vacant Lot which have not originated from the representative Open Area or Vacant Lot surface being tested. If material covers a visible crust, which is not blowsand, apply the test method in Subsection 90.4.1.3 (Determination of Threshold Friction Velocity) of this regulation to the loose material to determine whether the surface is stabilized.

- (a) A sufficient crust is defined under the following conditions: once a ball has been dropped according to Subsection 90.4.1.1 of this regulation, the ball does not sink into the surface, so that it is partially or fully surrounded by loose grains and, upon removal of the ball, the surface upon which it fell has not been pulverized, so that loose grains are visible.
- (b) Randomly select each representative Disturbed Surface Area for the drop ball test by using a blind “over the shoulder” toss of a throwable object (for example, a metal weight with survey tape attached). Using the point of fall as the lower left hand corner, measure a 1-foot square area. Drop the ball three times within the 1-foot by 1-foot square survey area, using a consistent pattern across the survey area. The survey area shall be considered to have passed the Soil Crust Determination Test if at least two of the three times the ball was dropped, the results met the criteria in Subsection 90.4.1.1(a) of this regulation. Select at least two other survey areas that represent a random portion of the overall disturbed conditions of the site, and repeat this procedure. If the results meet the criteria of Subsection 90.4.1.1(a) of this regulation for all of the survey areas tested, then

the site shall be considered to have passed the Soil Crust Determination Test and shall be considered sufficiently crusted.

- (c) At any given site, the existence of a sufficient crust covering one portion of the site may not represent the existence or protectiveness of a crust on another portion of the site. Repeat the soil crust test as often as necessary on each portion of the overall conditions of the site using the random selection method set forth in Subsection 90.4.1.1(b) of this regulation for an accurate assessment.

90.4.1.2 **Rock Test Method:** The Rock Test Method, which is similar to Subsection 90.4.1.3 (Determination of Threshold Friction Velocity) of this Regulation, examines the wind-resistance effects of rocks and other non-erodible elements on disturbed surfaces. Non-erodible elements are objects larger than 1 centimeter (cm) in diameter that remain firmly in place even on windy days. Typically, non-erodible elements include rocks, stones, glass fragments, and hardpacked clumps of soil lying on or embedded in the surface. Vegetation does not count as a non-erodible element in this method. The purpose of this test method is to estimate the percent cover of non-erodible elements on a given surface to see whether such elements take up enough space to offer protection against windblown dust. For simplification, the following test method refers to all non-erodible elements as “rocks.”

- (a) Randomly select a 1 meter by 1 meter survey area within an area that represents the general rock distribution on the surface (a 1 meter by 1 meter area is slightly greater than a 3 foot by 3 foot area). Use a blind “over the shoulder” toss of a throwable object (for example, a metal weight with survey tape attached) to select the survey surface and using the point of fall as the lower left hand corner, measure a 1 meter by 1 meter survey area. Mark-off the survey area by tracing a straight, visible line in the dirt along the edge of a measuring tape or by placing short ropes, yard sticks, or other straight objects in a square around the survey area.
- (b) Without moving any of the rocks or other elements, examine the survey area. Since rocks greater than 3/8 inch (1 cm) in diameter are of interest, measure the diameter of some of the smaller rocks to get a sense of which rocks need to be considered.
- (c) Mentally group the rocks greater than 3/8 inch (1cm) diameter lying in the survey area into small, medium, and large size categories. If the rocks are all approximately the same size, simply select a rock of average size and typical shape. Without removing any of the rocks from the ground, count the number of rocks in the survey area in each group and write down the resulting number.



- (d) Without removing rocks, select one or two average-size rocks in each group and measure the length and width. Use either metric units or standard units. Using a calculator, multiply the length times the width of the rocks to get the average dimensions of the rocks in each group. Write down the results for each rock group.
  - (e) For each rock group, multiply the average dimensions (length times width) by the number of rocks counted in the group. Add the results from each rock group to get the total rock area within the survey area.
  - (f) Divide the total rock area, calculated in Subsection 90.4.1.2(e) of this regulation, by two (to get frontal area). Divide the resulting number by the size of the survey area (make sure the units of measurement match), and multiply by 100 for percent rock cover. For example, the total rock area is 1,400 square centimeters, divide 1,400 by 2 to get 700. Divide 700 by 10,000 (the survey area is 1 meter by 1 meter, which is 100 centimeters by 100 centimeters or 10,000 centimeters) and multiply by 100. The result is 7% rock cover. If rock measurements are made in inches, convert the survey area from meters to inches (1 inch = 2.54 centimeters).
  - (g) Select and mark-off two additional survey areas and repeat the procedures described in Subsection 90.4.1.2(a) through Subsection 90.4.1.2(f) of this regulation. Make sure the additional survey areas also represent the general rock distribution on the site. Average the percent cover results from all three survey areas to estimate the average percent of rock cover.
- (h) If the average rock cover is greater than or equal to 20%, the surface is stable. If the average rock cover is less than 20%, follow the procedures in Subsection 90.4.1.2(i) of this regulation.
- (i) If the average rock cover is less than 20%, the surface may or may not be stable. Follow the procedures in Subsection 90.4.1.3 (Determination of Threshold Friction Velocity) of this regulation and use the results from the rock test method as a correction (i.e., multiplication) factor. If the rock cover is at least 1%, such rock cover helps to limit windblown dust. However, depending on the soil's ability to release fine dust particles into the air, the percent rock cover may or may not be sufficient enough to stabilize the surface. It is also possible that the soil itself has a high enough Threshold Friction Velocity (TFV) to be stable without accounting for rock cover.
- (j) After completing the procedures described in Subsection 90.4.1.2(i) of this regulation, use Table 2 of this regulation to identify the appropriate correction

factor to the TFV, depending on the percent rock cover. Multiply the correction factor by the TFV value for a final TFV estimate that is corrected for non-erodible elements.

90.4.1.3 **Determination Of Threshold Friction Velocity (TFV):** For Disturbed Surface Areas that are not crusted or vegetated, determine TFV according to the following sieving field procedure (based on a 1952 laboratory procedure published by W. S. Chepil).

- (a) Obtain and stack a set of sieves with the following openings: 4 millimeters (mm), 2 mm, 1 mm, 0.5 mm, and 0.25 mm, or obtain and stack a set of standard/commonly available sieves. Place the sieves in order according to size openings, beginning with the largest size opening at the top. Place a collector pan underneath the bottom (0.25 mm) sieve. Collect a sample of loose surface material from an area at least 30 cm by 30 cm in size, to a depth of approximately 1 cm using a brush and dustpan or other similar device. Only collect soil samples from dry surfaces (i.e., when the surface is not damp to the touch). Remove any rocks larger than 1 cm in diameter from the sample. Pour the sample into the top sieve (4 mm opening) and cover the sieve/collector pan unit with a lid. Minimize escape of particles into the air when transferring surface soil into the sieve/collector pan unit. Move the covered sieve/collector pan unit by hand using a broad, circular arm motion in the horizontal plane. Complete twenty circular arm movements, ten clockwise and ten counterclockwise, at a speed just necessary to achieve some relative horizontal motion between the sieves and the particles. Remove the lid from the sieve/collector pan unit and disassemble each sieve separately, beginning with the largest sieve. As each sieve is removed, examine it for loose particles. If loose particles have not been sifted to the finest sieve through which they can pass, reassemble and cover the sieve/collector pan unit and gently rotate it an additional ten times. After disassembling the sieve/collector pan unit, slightly tilt and gently tap each sieve, and the collector pan, so that material aligns along one side. In doing so, minimize escape of particles into the air. Line up the sieves and collector pan in a row and visibly inspect the relative quantities of catch in order to determine which sieve (or whether the collector pan) contains the greatest volume of material. If a visual determination of relative volumes of catch among sieves is difficult, use a graduated cylinder to measure the volume. Estimate TFV for the sieve catch with the greatest volume using Table 1 of this Subsection, which provides a correlation between sieve opening size and TFV.

**Table 1. Determination of Threshold Friction Velocity**

| Tyler Sieve No. | ASTM 11 Sieve No. | Opening (mm) | TFV (cm/s) |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| 5               | 5                 | 4            | 135        |
| 9               | 10                | 2            | 100        |
| 16              | 18                | 1            | 76         |
| 32              | 35                | 0.5          | 58         |
| 60              | 60                | 0.25         | 43         |
| Collector Pan   | —                 | —            | 30         |

- (b) Collect at least three soil samples which represent random portions of the overall conditions of the site, repeat the above TFV test method for each sample and average the resulting TFVs together to determine the TFV uncorrected for non-erodible elements. Non-erodible elements are distinct elements, in the random portion of the overall conditions of the site, that are larger than 1 cm in diameter, remain firmly in place during a wind episode, and inhibit soil loss by consuming part of the shear stress of the wind. Non-erodible elements include stones and bulk surface material but do not include flat or standing vegetation. For surfaces with non-erodible elements, determine corrections to the TFV by identifying the fraction of the survey area, as viewed from directly overhead, that is occupied by non-erodible elements using the following procedure. For a more detailed description of this procedure, see Subsection 90.4.1.2 (Rock Test Method) of this regulation. Select a survey area of 1 meter by 1 meter that represents a random portion of the overall conditions of the site. Where many non-erodible elements lie within the survey area, separate the non-erodible elements into groups according to size. For each group, calculate the overhead area for the non-erodible elements according to the following equations:

- Eq. 1: (Average length) x (Average width) = Average Dimensions.  
 Eq. 2: (Average Dimensions) x (Number of Elements) = Overhead Area.  
 Eq. 3: Overhead Area of Group 1 + Overhead Area of Group 2 (etc.) = Total Overhead Area.  
 Eq. 4: Total Overhead Area/2 = Total Frontal Area.  
 Eq. 5: (Total Frontal Area/Survey Area) x 100 = Percent Cover Of Non-Erodible Elements.

Note: Ensure consistent units of measurement (e.g. square meters or square inches when calculating percent cover).

Repeat this procedure on an additional two distinct survey areas that represent a random portion of the overall conditions of the site and average the results. Use Table 2 of this Subsection to identify the correction factor for the percent

cover of non-erodible elements. Multiply the TFV by the corresponding correction factor to calculate the TFV corrected for non-erodible elements.

**Table 2. Correction Factors for Threshold Friction Velocity**

| Percent Cover of Non-Erodible Elements        | Correction Factor |
|---|-------------------|
| Greater than or equal to 10%                  | 5                 |
| Greater than or equal to 5% and less than 10% | 3                 |
| Less than 5% and greater than or equal to 1%  | 2                 |
| Less than 1%                                  | None              |

---

**History: Initial adoption: June 22, 2000**

**Amended: November 16, 2000; November 20, 2001; December 17, 2002; June 3, 2003; July 1, 2004; April 15, 2014; January 21, 2020.**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## SECTION 91: FUGITIVE DUST FROM UNPAVED ROADS, UNPAVED ALLEYS, AND UNPAVED EASEMENT ROADS

- 91.1 **FUGITIVE DUST From Unpaved Roads, Unpaved Alleys, and Unpaved EASEMENT Roads**
- 91.1.1 **Purpose:** To limit the Emission of PARTICULATE MATTER into the AMBIENT AIR from unpaved roads, unpaved alleys, unpaved ROAD EASEMENTS and unpaved access roads for utilities and railroads.
- 91.1.2 **Applicability:** The provisions of this Regulation shall apply to unpaved roads, which includes unpaved alleys, unpaved ROAD EASEMENTS and unpaved access roads for utilities and railroads which are located in a-PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area, an area subject to a PM<sub>10</sub> maintenance plan defined under 42 U.S. Code § 7505a, or the Apex Valley (hydrographic areas 216 and 217). Nothing in Subsections 91.1 through 91.3 of these Regulations shall be construed to prevent enforcement of Section 40 (Prohibition of NUISANCE Conditions) of these Regulations. The provisions of this Regulation shall not apply to non-commercial and non-institutional private driveways and shall not apply to horse trails, hiking paths, bicycle paths, or other similar paths that have been officially designated by a governing body for exclusive use for purposes other than travel by motor vehicles. The provisions of this Regulation shall not apply to STATIONARY SOURCES as defined in Section 0, except that these control measures shall be considered as part of a BACT determination.
- 91.1.3 **Effective Date Of This Regulation:**
- 91.1.3.1 Regulations 91.1 through 91.3 shall be effective in hydrographic area 212 on their adoption by the District Board of Health of Clark County on June 22, 2000.
- 91.1.3.2 Regulations 91.1 through 91.3 shall be effective in hydrographic areas 216 and 217 on April 1, 2002.
- 91.2 **Requirements:**
- 91.2.1 **Unpaved Roads:** An OWNER AND/OR OPERATOR of an unpaved road in a PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area, an area subject to a PM<sub>10</sub> maintenance plan defined under 42 U.S. Code § 7505a, or the Apex Valley (hydrographic areas 216 and 217) shall implement one of the CONTROL MEASURES set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.3 of this Regulation, except as set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.1 of this Regulation. For the purpose of this Regulation, the CONTROL MEASURES shall be considered effectively implemented when the unpaved roadway complies with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.4 of this Regulation. **Advisory Notice:** In order to

conserve water to the greatest extent practicable, the use of RECLAIMED WATER is highly encouraged.

**91.2.1.1 Implementation Of CONTROL MEASURES For Existing Unpaved Roads:**

91.2.1.1.1 OWNERS AND/OR OPERATORS of existing unpaved roads that were constructed prior to June 22, 2000 in hydrographic area 212 shall implement one of the CONTROL MEASURES set forth Subsection 91.2.1.3 of this Regulation according to the following schedule:

- (a) CONTROL MEASURES shall be implemented for one third (1/3) of the total miles of unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of 150 vehicles or more per day in accordance with Subsection 91.2.1.3 (CONTROL MEASURES) of this Regulation by June 1, 2001.
- (b) CONTROL MEASURES shall be implemented for two thirds (2/3) of the total miles of unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of 150 vehicles or more per day in accordance with Subsection 91.2.1.3 (CONTROL MEASURES) of this Regulation by June 1, 2002.
- (c) CONTROL MEASURES shall be implemented for all unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of 150 vehicles or more per day in accordance with Subsection 91.2.1.3 (CONTROL MEASURES) of this Regulation by June 1, 2003.
- (d) CONTROL MEASURES set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.3 shall be implemented for existing unpaved roads on which vehicular traffic is equal to or greater than 150 vehicles per day that develops after June 1, 2003. CONTROL MEASURES shall be implemented within 365 calendar days following the initial discovery that vehicular traffic equals or exceeds 150 vehicles per day and that the road surface does not comply with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.4 of this Regulation. The CONTROL OFFICER may require short-term stabilization of any unpaved road subject to Subsection 91.2.1.1(d).
- (e) Non-federal Requirement: CONTROL MEASURES set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.3 shall be implemented for existing unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of less than 150 vehicles per day within 365 calendar days following the initial discovery that the road surface does not comply with the stabilization standards set forth in Section 91.2.1.4 of this Regulation. The requirements of this Subsection (91.2.1.1 (e)) shall not constitute applicable State Implementation Plan requirements pursuant to Section 189 of the federal Clean Air Act. The CONTROL OFFICER may require short-term stabilization of any unpaved road subject to Subsection 91.2.1.1 (e)). For the purpose of this Subsection, the CONTROL

MEASURES shall be considered effectively implemented when the unpaved road complies with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.4 of this Regulation.

91.2.1.1.2 OWNERS AND/OR OPERATORS of existing unpaved roads that were constructed prior to April 1, 2002 in hydrographic areas 216 and 217 shall implement one of the CONTROL MEASURES set forth Subsection 91.2.1.3 of this Regulation according to the following schedule:

- (a) CONTROL MEASURES shall be implemented for one third (1/3) of the total miles of unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of 150 vehicles or more per day in accordance with Subsection 91.2.1.3 (CONTROL MEASURES) of this Regulation by April 1, 2003.
- (b) CONTROL MEASURES shall be implemented for two thirds (2/3) of the total miles of unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of 150 vehicles or more per day in accordance with Subsection 91.2.1.3 (CONTROL MEASURES) of this Regulation by April 1, 2004.
- (c) CONTROL MEASURES shall be implemented for all unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of 150 vehicles or more per day in accordance with Subsection 91.2.1.3 (CONTROL MEASURES) of this Regulation by April 1, 2005.
- (d) CONTROL MEASURES set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.3 shall be implemented for existing unpaved roads on which vehicular traffic is equal to or greater than 150 vehicles per day that develops after April 1, 2005. CONTROL MEASURES shall be implemented within 365 calendar days following the initial discovery that vehicular traffic equals or exceeds 150 vehicles per day and that the road surface does not comply with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.4 of this Regulation. The CONTROL OFFICER may require short-term stabilization of any unpaved road subject to Subsection 91.2.1.1(d).
- (e) Non-federal Requirement: CONTROL MEASURES set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.3 shall be implemented for existing unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of less than 150 vehicles per day within 365 calendar days following the initial discovery that the road surface does not comply with the stabilization standards set forth in Section 91.2.1.4 of this Regulation. The requirements of this Subsection (91.2.1.1 (e)) shall not constitute applicable State Implementation Plan requirements pursuant to Section 189 of the federal Clean Air Act. The CONTROL OFFICER may require short-term stabilization of any unpaved road subject to Subsection 91.2.1.1 (e)). For the purpose of this Subsection, the CONTROL MEASURES shall be considered effectively implemented when the



unpaved road complies with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.4 of this Regulation.

91.2.1.2 No unpaved roads or alleys may be constructed in public thoroughfares in hydrographic area 212 after June 22, 2000, or in hydrographic areas 216 and 217 after April 1, 2002, unless the unpaved road is an interim component of an active paving project.

91.2.1.3 **CONTROL MEASURES:**

- (a) PAVE, or
- (b) Apply DUST PALLIATIVES, in compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.4 of this Regulation, or
- (c) Apply and maintain an alternative CONTROL MEASURE approved in writing by the CONTROL OFFICER and the Region IX Administrator of the EPA.

91.2.1.4 **Stabilization Standards:** For the purpose of this rule, CONTROL MEASURES shall be considered effectively implemented when stabilization observations for FUGITIVE Dust EMISSIONS from unpaved roads and unpaved alleys do not exceed 20% OPACITY and do not equal or exceed 0.33 oz/ft<sup>2</sup> silt loading, or do not exceed 6% silt content, as determined by Subsection 91.4.1 of these Regulations.

91.3 **Record Keeping Requirements**

91.3.1 **Record Keeping:** Any person subject to the requirements of this Regulation shall compile and retain records that provide evidence of CONTROL MEASURE application, by indicating type of treatment or CONTROL MEASURE, extent of coverage, and date applied. The records and supporting documentation shall be made available to the CONTROL OFFICER within 24 hours from written or verbal request.

91.3.2 **Records Retention:** Copies of the records required by Subsection 91.3.1 (Record Keeping Requirements) of this Regulation shall be retained for at least one year.

91.3.3 **Reports Required:** In addition to complying with the record keeping requirements specified in Subsection 91.3.1, OWNERS of unpaved roads shall be subject to the requirements set forth in Subsection 91.2.1.1, and shall prepare and submit a written report to the CONTROL OFFICER documenting compliance with the provisions of Subsection 91.2.1.1. This report shall be prepared for the years 2001, 2002, and 2003 for OWNERS of unpaved roads in hydrographic areas 212, for the years 2003, 2004, and 2005 for OWNERS of unpaved roads in hydrographic areas 216 and

217, and shall be submitted to the CONTROL OFFICER no later than October first of each year and shall include:

91.3.3.1 The total miles of unpaved roads under the jurisdiction of the OWNER and the miles PAVED during the reporting period subject to the requirements of Subsection 91.2.1.1. Miles of PAVING for roads subject to Subsections 91.2.1.1.1(a), 91.2.1.1.1(b), and 91.2.1.1.1(c) must be listed separately from paving of roads found to be subject Subsection 91.2.1.1.1 (d). Miles of PAVING for roads subject to Subsections 91.2.1.1.2(a), 91.2.1.1.2(b), and 91.2.1.1.2(c) must be listed separately from paving of roads found to be subject Subsection 91.2.1.1.2(d).

#### 91.4 **Test Methods**

##### 91.4.1 **Stabilization Test Methods For Unpaved Roads And Unpaved Alleys:**

91.4.1.1 **OPACITY Test Method:** The purpose of this test method is to estimate the percent OPACITY of FUGITIVE DUST plumes caused by vehicle movement on unpaved roads, unpaved alleys, and unpaved EASEMENTS. This method can only be conducted by an individual who has received certification as a qualified Visible EMISSIONS Evaluator.

- (a) Step 1: Stand at least 16.5 feet from the FUGITIVE DUST source in order to provide a clear view of the EMISSIONS with the sun oriented in the 140-degree sector to the back. Following the above requirements, make OPACITY observations so that the line of vision is approximately perpendicular to the dust plume and wind direction. If multiple plumes are involved, do not include more than one plume in the line of sight at one time.
- (b) Step 2: Record the FUGITIVE DUST source location, source type, method of control used, if any, observer's name, certification data and affiliation, and a sketch of the observer's position relative to the FUGITIVE DUST source. Also, record the time, estimated distance to the FUGITIVE DUST source location, approximate wind direction, estimated wind speed, description of the sky condition (presence and color of clouds), observer's position to the FUGITIVE DUST source, and color of the plume and type of background on the visible emission observation form both when OPACITY readings are initiated and completed.
- (c) Step 3: Make OPACITY observations, to the extent possible, using a contrasting background that is perpendicular to the line of vision. Make OPACITY observations approximately 1 meter above the surface from which the plume is generated. Note that the observation is to be made at only one visual point upon generation of a plume, as opposed to visually tracking the entire length of a

dust plume as it is created along a surface. Make two observations per vehicle, beginning with the first reading at zero seconds and the second reading at five seconds. The zero-second observation should begin immediately after a plume has been created above the surface involved. Do not look continuously at the plume but, instead, observe the plume briefly at zero seconds and then again at five seconds.

- (d) Step 4: Record the OPACITY observations to the nearest 5% on an observational record sheet. Each momentary observation recorded represents the average OPACITY of EMISSIONS for a 5-second period. While it is not required by the test method, EPA recommends that the observer estimate the size of vehicles which generate dust plumes for which readings are taken (e.g. mid-size passenger car or heavy-duty truck) and the approximate speeds the vehicles are traveling when readings are taken.
- (e) Step 5: Repeat Step 3 (Subsection 91.4.1.1(c) of this Regulation) and Step 4 (Subsection 91.4.1.1 (d) of this Regulation) until you have recorded a total of 12 consecutive OPACITY readings. This will occur once six vehicles have driven on the source in your line of observation for which you are able to take proper readings. The 12 consecutive readings must be taken within the same period of observation but must not exceed 1 hour. Observations immediately preceding and following interrupted observations can be considered consecutive.
- (f) Step 6: Average the 12 OPACITY readings together. If the average OPACITY reading equals 20% or lower, the source is in compliance with the OPACITY standard described in Section 91 of these Regulations.

91.4.1.2 **Silt Content Test Method:** The purpose of this test method is to estimate the silt content of the trafficked parts of unpaved roads, unpaved alleys, and unpaved EASEMENTS. The higher the silt content, the greater the amount of fine dust particles that are entrained into the atmosphere when cars and trucks drive on unpaved roads, unpaved alleys, and unpaved EASEMENTS.

- (a) Equipment:
  - (1) A set of sieves with the following openings: 4 millimeters (mm), 2 mm, 1 mm, 0.5 mm and 0.25 mm, a lid, and collector pan
  - (2) A small whiskbroom or paintbrush with stiff bristles and dustpan 1 foot in width (the broom/brush should preferably

have one, thin row of bristles no longer than 1.5 inches in length)

- (3) A spatula without holes
  - (4) A small scale with half ounce increments (e.g., postal/package scale)
  - (5) A shallow, lightweight container (e.g., plastic storage container)
  - (6) A sturdy cardboard box or other rigid object with a level surface
  - (7) A calculator
  - (8) Cloth gloves (optional for handling metal sieves on hot, sunny days)
  - (9) Sealable plastic bags (if sending samples to a laboratory)
  - (10) A pencil/pen and paper
- (b) Step 1: Look for a routinely traveled surface, as evidenced by tire tracks (only collect samples from surfaces that are not damp due to precipitation or dew). This statement is not meant to be a standard in itself for dampness where watering is being used as a CONTROL MEASURE. It is only intended to ensure that surface testing is done in a representative manner. Use caution when taking samples to ensure personal safety with respect to passing vehicles. Gently press the edge of a dustpan (1 foot in width) into the surface four times to mark an area that is 1 square foot. Collect a sample of loose surface material using a whiskbroom or brush and slowly sweep the material into the dustpan, minimizing escape of dust particles. Use a spatula to lift heavier elements such as gravel. Only collect dirt/gravel to an approximate depth of 3/8 inch or 1 cm in the 1 square foot area. If you reach a hard, underlying subsurface that is greater than 3/8 inch in depth, do not continue collecting the sample by digging into the hard surface. In other words, you are only collecting a surface sample of loose material down to 1 cm. In order to confirm that samples are collected to 1 cm in depth, a wooden dowel or other similar narrow object at least one foot in length can be laid horizontally across the survey area while a metric ruler is held perpendicular to the dowel.
- At this point, you can choose to place the sample collected into a plastic bag or container and take it to an independent

laboratory for silt content analysis. A reference to the procedure the laboratory is required to follow is at the end of this section.

- (c) Step 2: Place a scale on a level surface. Place a lightweight container on the scale. Zero the scale with the weight of the empty container on it. Transfer the entire sample collected in the dustpan to the container, minimizing escape of dust particles. Weigh the sample and record its weight.
- (d) Step 3: Stack a set of sieves in order according to the size openings specified above, beginning with the largest size opening (4 mm) at the top. Place a collector pan underneath the bottom (0.25 mm) sieve.
- (e) Step 4: Carefully pour the sample into the sieve stack, minimizing escape of dust particles by slowly brushing material into the stack with a whiskbroom or brush (on windy days, use the trunk or door of a car as a wind barricade). Cover the stack with a lid. Lift up the sieve stack and shake it vigorously up, down and sideways for at least 1 minute.
- (f) Step 5: Remove the lid from the stack and disassemble each sieve separately, beginning with the top sieve. As you remove each sieve, examine it to make sure that all of the material has been sifted to the finest sieve through which it can pass; e.g. material in each sieve (besides the top sieve that captures a range of larger elements) should look the same size. If this is not the case, re-stack the sieves and collector pan, cover the stack with the lid, and shake it again for at least 1 minute (you only need to reassemble the sieve(s) that contain material, which requires further sifting).
- (g) Step 6: After disassembling the sieves and collector pan, slowly sweep the material from the collector pan into the empty container originally used to collect and weigh the entire sample. Take care to minimize escape of dust particles. You do not need to do anything with material captured in the sieves; only the collector pan. Weigh the container with the material from the collector pan and record its weight.
- (h) Step 7: If the source is an unpaved road, multiply the resulting weight by 0.38. If the source is an UNPAVED PARKING LOT, multiply the resulting weight by 0.55. The resulting number is the estimated silt loading. Then, divide by the total weight of the sample you recorded earlier in Step 2 (Subsection 91.4.1.2(c) of this Regulation) and multiply by 100 to estimate the percent silt content.

- (i) Step 8: Select another two routinely traveled portions of the unpaved road or UNPAVED PARKING LOT and repeat this test method. Once you have calculated the silt loading and percent silt content of the 3 samples collected, average your results together.
- (j) Step 9: Examine Results. If the average silt loading is less than 0.33 oz/ft<sup>2</sup>, the surface is stable. If the average silt loading is greater than or equal to 0.33 oz/ft<sup>2</sup>, then proceed to examine the average percent silt content. If the source is an unpaved road, unpaved alley, or unpaved EASEMENT and the average percent silt content is 6% or less, the surface is stable. If your field test results are within 2% of the standard (for example, 4%-8% silt content on an unpaved road, alley, or EASEMENT), it is recommended that you collect 3 additional samples from the source according to Step 1 (Subsection 91.4.1.2(b) of this Regulation) and take them to an independent laboratory for silt content analysis.
- (k) Independent Laboratory Analysis: You may choose to collect 3 samples from the source, according to Step 1 (Subsection 91.4.1.2(b) of this Regulation), and send them to an independent laboratory for silt content analysis rather than conduct the sieve field procedure. If so, the test method the laboratory is required to use is:

"Procedures For Laboratory Analysis Of Surface/Bulk Loading Samples", (Fifth Edition, Volume I, Appendix C.2.3 "Silt Analysis", 1995), AP-42, Office of Air Quality Planning & Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

History: Initial Adoption: June 22, 2000.

Amended: November 16, 2000; December 21, 2000; June 3, 2003; July 1, 2004; April 15, 2014.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**SECTION 92: FUGITIVE DUST FROM UNPAVED PARKING LOTS AND STORAGE AREAS**

92.1 Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Parking Lots and Storage Areas ..... 2  
92.1.1 Purpose..... 2  
92.1.2 Applicability ..... 2  
92.2 Definitions ..... 2  
92.3 Requirements..... 2  
92.3.1.1 New Unpaved Parking Lots or Storage Areas..... 3  
92.3.1.2. Control Measures..... 3  
92.4 Performance Standards ..... 4  
92.4.1 Stabilization Standards ..... 4  
92.4.2 Prohibition of Dust Over Property Line..... 4  
92.5 Recordkeeping Requirements..... 4  
92.5.1 Recordkeeping..... 4  
92.5.2 Records Retention ..... 5  
92.6 Test Methods ..... 5  
92.6.1 Stabilization Test Methods for Unpaved Parking Lots and Storage Areas..... 5  
92.6.1.1 Opacity Test Method ..... 5  
92.6.1.2. Silt Content Test Method..... 6



## **92.1 Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Parking Lots and Storage Areas**

### **92.1.1 Purpose**

The purpose of this section is to limit the emission of particulate matter into the ambient air from unpaved parking lots, including storage areas as defined in Section 0.

### **92.1.2 Applicability**

The provisions of this regulation shall apply to unpaved parking lots and storage areas which are located in a PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area, an area subject to a PM<sub>10</sub> maintenance plan defined under 42 U.S. Code § 7505a, or in the Apex Valley (hydrographic areas 216 and 217), and which are not regulated by Section 94. Unpaved parking lots and storage areas include automobile impound yards, wrecking yards, automobile dismantling yards, salvage yards, material handling yards, equestrian staging facilities, and storage yards. For the purposes of this regulation, maneuvering shall not include military maneuvers or exercises conducted on federal facilities. Nothing in Sections 92.1 through 92.6 shall be construed to prevent enforcement of Section 40 (“Prohibition of Nuisance Conditions”). The provisions of this regulation shall not apply to stationary sources as defined in Section 0, except that these control measures shall be considered as part of a BACT determination.

## **92.2 Definitions**

- (a) The following term has the meanings set forth below for the purposes of Section 92. Any term not defined in these paragraphs shall have the meaning given in Section 0 or the Clean Air Act.
- (b) “Equestrian staging area” means the area(s) used exclusively to load, unload, and saddle horses; organize riders before a ride; and park vehicles used to transport horses.

## **92.3 Requirements**

- 92.3.1** The owner and/or operator of an existing unpaved parking lot or storage area in a PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area, an area subject to a PM<sub>10</sub> maintenance plan defined under 42 U.S. Code § 7505a, or in the Apex Valley (hydrographic areas 216 and 217) shall implement one or more of the control measures described in Section 92.3.1.2 as necessary to comply with the stabilization standards of Section 92.4.1. For unpaved parking lots and storage areas that are utilized intermittently, for a period of 35 days or less during the calendar year, the owner and/or operator shall implement one or more of the control measures described in Section 92.3.1.2 during the period that the unpaved parking lot or storage area is

utilized for vehicle parking or storage. For the purpose of this regulation, the control measures set forth in Section 92.3.1.2 shall be considered effectively implemented when the unpaved parking lot or storage area meets the stabilization standards described in Section 92.4.1.

### 92.3.1.1 New Unpaved Parking Lots or Storage Areas

No unpaved parking lots or storage areas may be constructed in hydrographic areas 212, 216, or 217 as of January 1, 2003; or in any other hydrographic area upon it being designated as nonattainment for PM<sub>10</sub>; or in any other hydrographic area upon it being subject to a PM<sub>10</sub> maintenance plan defined under 42 U.S. Code § 7505a except as provided in this section.

- (a) **Exemptions.** The requirements of this Section shall not be applicable to parking lots for rural public facilities, such as trailheads, campgrounds, and similar facilities where paved parking lots would conflict with the rural nature of these facilities, provided such unpaved parking lot is stabilized in accordance with Sections 92.3.1.2(b) through (d) prior to being used. For the purposes of this Section, a rural public facility shall not include any facility located within the BLM Disposal Boundary.
- (b) **Material Storage and Handling Areas.** If an area is used for storing and handling of landscaping, aggregate, and other similar bulk materials, the owner and/or operator shall implement one or more of the control measures described in Section 92.3.1.2, subject to the approval of the Control Officer, provided, however, that all access, parking, and loading areas used by on-road vehicles shall be paved.
- (c) **Tracked, Non-Rubber Tired Vehicle, or Heavy Equipment Storage Areas.** If an area is used primarily for storage of non-rubber tired vehicles or equipment that the control officer has determined to be of such weight as to damage or destroy pavement (e.g., heavy equipment), the owner and/or operator shall implement one or more of the control measures described in Section 92.3.1.2, subject to the approval of the Control Officer, provided, however, that all access, parking, and loading areas primarily used by rubber-tired vehicles shall be paved.
- (d) **Equestrian Staging Areas:** Areas designed and used exclusively for the loading, unloading, and saddling of horses for equestrian activities shall be exempt from the paving requirements of this section if control measures applied to the designated areas meet the performance standards of Section 92.4. Posted vehicle speed

limits for vehicles using such designated areas shall not exceed 10 miles per hour.

### **92.3.1.2 Control Measures**

- (a) Pave;
- (b) Apply dust palliatives, in compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Section 92.4.1;
- (c) Apply dust palliatives to vehicle travel lanes within the parking lot or storage area in compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Section 92.4.1, and uniformly apply and maintain surface gravel or recycled asphalt to a depth of two inches on the vehicle parking areas;
- (d) Apply and maintain an alternative control measure approved in writing by the Control Officer and the EPA Region 9 Administrator.

## **92.4 Performance Standards**

### **92.4.1 Stabilization Standards**

For the purpose of this regulation, control measures shall be considered effectively implemented when stabilization observations for fugitive dust emissions from unpaved parking lots or storage areas do not exceed 20 percent opacity and do not equal or exceed 0.33 oz/ft<sup>2</sup> silt loading, or do not exceed 8 percent silt content, as determined by Section 92.6 ("Test Methods"), except in areas on which gravel has been applied under the provisions of Section 92.3.1.2(c).

### **92.4.2 Prohibition of Dust Over Property Line**

Where Best Available Control Measures provided for in this regulation have not been applied, no owner and/or operator of an unpaved parking lot or storage area shall permit a dust plume from that unpaved parking lot or storage area to cross a property line.

## **92.5 Recordkeeping Requirements**

### **92.5.1 Recordkeeping**

Any person subject to the requirements of this regulation shall compile and retain records that provide evidence of control measure application, by indicating type of treatment or control measure, extent of coverage, and date applied. The records and supporting documentation shall be made available to the Control Officer within 24 hours of a written request.

## **92.5.2 Records Retention**

Copies of the records required by Section 92.5.1 shall be retained for at least one year. Facilities subject to Section 12.5 (“Part 70 Operating Permit Requirements”) shall maintain records in accordance with Part 70 record keeping requirements.

## **92.6 Test Methods**

### **92.6.1 Stabilization Test Methods for Unpaved Parking Lots and Storage Areas**

#### **92.6.1.1 Opacity Test Method**

The purpose of this test method is to estimate the percent opacity of fugitive dust plumes caused by vehicle movement on unpaved parking lots and storage areas. This method can only be conducted by an individual who has received certification as a qualified Visible Emissions Evaluator.

- (a) Step 1: Stand at least 16.5 feet from the fugitive dust source in order to provide a clear view of the emissions, with the sun oriented in the 140-degree sector to the back. Following the above requirements, make opacity observations so that the line of vision is approximately perpendicular to the dust plume and wind direction. If multiple plumes are involved, do not include more than one plume in the line of sight at one time.
- (b) Step 2: Record the fugitive dust source location, source type, method of control used (if any), evaluator’s name, certification data and affiliation, and a sketch of the observer's position relative to the fugitive dust source. Also, record the time, estimated distance to the fugitive dust source location, approximate wind direction, estimated wind speed, description of the sky condition (presence and color of clouds), and color of the plume and type of background on the visible emission observation form when opacity readings are both initiated and completed.
- (c) Step 3: Make opacity observations, to the extent possible, using a contrasting background that is perpendicular to the line of vision. Make opacity observations approximately 1 meter above the surface from which the plume is generated. Note that the observation is to be made at only one visual point upon generation of a plume, as opposed to visually tracking the entire length of a dust plume as it is created along a surface. Make two observations per vehicle, beginning with the first reading at zero seconds and the second reading at five seconds. The zero-second observation should begin immediately after a plume has been created above

the surface involved. Do not look continuously at the plume but, instead, observe the plume briefly at zero seconds and then again at five seconds.

- (d) Step 4: Record the opacity observations to the nearest 5 percent on an observational record sheet. Each momentary observation recorded represents the average opacity of emissions for a five-second period. While it is not required by the test method, EPA recommends that the observer estimate the size of vehicles that generate dust plumes for which readings are taken (e.g., mid-size passenger car or heavy-duty truck) and the approximate speeds the vehicles are traveling when readings are taken.
- (e) Step 5: Repeat Steps 3 and 4 until you have recorded a total of 12 consecutive opacity readings. This will occur once six vehicles have driven on the source in your line of observation for which you are able to take proper readings. The 12 consecutive readings must be taken within the same period of observation, but must not exceed one hour. Observations immediately preceding and following interrupted observations can be considered consecutive.
- (f) Step 6: Average the 12 opacity readings together. If the average opacity reading equals 20 percent or lower, the source is in compliance with the opacity standard described in this regulation.

#### **92.6.1.2 Silt Content Test Method**

The purpose of this test method is to estimate the silt content of the trafficked parts of unpaved parking lots and storage areas. The higher the silt content, the greater the amount of fine dust particles that are entrained into the atmosphere when cars and trucks drive on unpaved parking lots or storage areas.

- (a) Equipment:
  - (1) Set of sieves with the following openings: 4 millimeters (mm), 2 mm, 1 mm, 0.5 mm, and 0.25 mm; a lid; and collector pan;
  - (2) Small whiskbroom or paintbrush with stiff bristles and dustpan one foot in width (the broom/brush should preferably have one thin row of bristles no longer than 1.5 inches in length);
  - (3) Spatula without holes;
  - (4) Small scale with half-ounce increments (e.g., postal/package scale);

- (5) Shallow, lightweight container (e.g., plastic storage container);
  - (6) Sturdy cardboard box or other rigid object with a level surface;
  - (7) Basic calculator;
  - (8) Cloth gloves (optional for handling metal sieves on hot, sunny days);
  - (9) Sealable plastic bags (if sending samples to a laboratory); and
  - (10) Pencil/pen and paper.
- (b) Step 1: Look for a routinely traveled surface, as evidenced by tire tracks (only collect samples from surfaces that are not damp due to precipitation or dew). This statement is not meant to be a standard in itself for dampness where watering is being used as a control measure; it is only intended to ensure that surface testing is done in a representative manner. Use caution when taking samples to ensure personal safety with respect to passing vehicles. Gently press the edge of a dustpan (1 foot in width) into the surface four times to mark an area that is 1 square foot. Collect a sample of loose surface material using a whiskbroom or brush and slowly sweep the material into the dustpan, minimizing escape of dust particles. Use a spatula to lift heavier elements such as gravel. Only collect dirt/gravel to an approximate depth of 3/8 inch or 1 cm in the 1 square foot area. If you reach a hard, underlying subsurface that is greater than 3/8 inch in depth, do not continue collecting the sample by digging into the hard surface. In other words, you are only collecting a surface sample of loose material down to 1 cm. In order to confirm that samples are collected to 1 cm in depth, a wooden dowel or other similar narrow object at least one foot in length can be laid horizontally across the survey area while a metric ruler is held perpendicular to the dowel.
- (1) At this point, the sample can be collected into a plastic bag or container and take it to an independent laboratory for silt content analysis. A reference to the procedure the laboratory is required to follow is at the end of this section.
- (c) Step 2: Place a scale on a level surface. Place a lightweight container on the scale. Zero the scale with the weight of the empty container on it. Transfer the entire sample collected in the dustpan to the container, minimizing escape of dust particles. Weigh the sample and record its weight.

- (d) Step 3: Stack a set of sieves in order according to the size openings specified above, beginning with the largest size opening (4 mm) at the top. Place a collector pan underneath the bottom (0.25 mm) sieve.
- (e) Step 4: Carefully pour the sample into the sieve stack, minimizing escape of dust particles by slowly brushing material into the stack with a whiskbroom or brush (on windy days, use the trunk or door of a car as a wind barricade). Cover the stack with a lid. Lift the sieve stack and shake it vigorously up, down, and sideways for at least 1 minute.
- (f) Step 5: Remove the lid from the stack and disassemble each sieve separately, beginning with the top sieve. As you remove each sieve, examine it to make sure that all of the material has been sifted to the finest sieve through which it can pass; e.g., material in each sieve (besides the top sieve that captures a range of larger elements) should look the same size. If this is not the case, restack the sieves and collector pan, cover the stack with the lid, and shake it again for at least 1 minute (you only need to reassemble the sieve(s) that contain material, which requires further sifting).
- (g) Step 6: After disassembling the sieves and collector pan, slowly sweep the material from the collector pan into the empty container originally used to collect and weigh the entire sample. Take care to minimize escape of dust particles. You do not need to do anything with material captured in the sieves; only the collector pan. Weigh the container with the material from the collector pan and record its weight.
- (h) Step 7: If the source is an unpaved road, multiply the resulting weight by 0.38. If the source is an unpaved parking lot or storage area, multiply the resulting weight by 0.55. The resulting number is the estimated silt loading. Then, divide by the total weight of the sample you recorded earlier in Step 2 and multiply by 100 to estimate the percent silt content.
- (i) Step 8: Select another two routinely traveled portions of the unpaved road or unpaved parking lot and repeat this test method. Once you have calculated the silt loading and percent silt content of the three samples collected, average your results together.
- (j) Step 9: Examine the results. If the average silt loading is less than  $0.33 \text{ oz/ft}^2$ , the surface is stable. If the average silt loading is greater than or equal to  $0.33 \text{ oz/ft}^2$ , then examine the average percent silt content. If the source is an unpaved parking lot or storage area and the average percent silt content is 8 percent or less, the surface is

stable. If your field test results are within 2 percent of the standard (for example, 6-10 percent silt content on an unpaved parking lot or storage area), it is recommended that you collect three additional samples from the source according to Step 1 and take them to an independent laboratory for silt content analysis.

- (k) You may choose to collect three samples from the source, according to Step 1, and send them to an independent laboratory for silt content analysis rather than conduct the sieve field procedure. If so, the test method the laboratory is required to use is described in Volume 1, Appendix C.2.3 (“Silt Analysis”) of EPA’s *Procedures For Laboratory Analysis of Surface/Bulk Loading Samples* (1995, fifth edition).

History: Initial adoption: June 22, 2000

Amended: November 16, 2000; November 20, 2001; December 17, 2002; June 3, 2003; July 1, 2004; December 30, 2008; March 17, 2009; August 2, 2011; April 15, 2014.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**SECTION 93: FUGITIVE DUST FROM PAVED ROADS AND  
STREET SWEEPING EQUIPMENT**

93.1 **Fugitive Dust from Paved Roads and Street Sweeping Equipment**

93.1.1 **Purpose:** To limit the Emission of particulate matter into the ambient air from paved roads and Paved alleys.

93.1.2 **Applicability:** The provisions of this regulation shall apply to Paved roads and Paved alleys which are located in a PM<sub>10</sub> nonattainment area, an area subject to a PM<sub>10</sub> maintenance plan defined under 42 U.S. Code § 7505a, or the Apex Valley (hydrographic areas 216 and 217). Nothing in Subsections 93.1 through 93.4 of these Regulations shall be construed to prevent enforcement of Section 40 (Prohibition of Nuisance Conditions) of these Regulations. The provisions of this regulation shall not apply to non-commercial and non-institutional private driveways. The provisions of this regulation shall not apply to Stationary Sources as defined in Section 0, except that these Control Measures shall be considered as part of a BACT determination.

93.2 **Requirements:**

93.2.1 **Paved Road Development Standards:** Owners and/or Operators having jurisdiction over, or ownership of, public or private Paved roads shall construct, or require to be constructed, all new or modified Paved roads in conformance with the road shoulder width and drivable median stabilization requirements as specified below:

93.2.1.1 New construction, modification, or approvals of Paved roads shall be constructed with a Paved travel section, and four (4) feet of Paved or stabilized shoulder on each side of the Paved travel section. The four (4) feet of shoulder shall be Paved or stabilized with a dust palliative or gravel to prevent the trackout of mud and dirt to the Paved section. Where shoulder stabilization is used in place of paving, the stabilized shoulders must be maintained in compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 93.2.1.5 of this regulation.

93.2.1.2 New construction, modification, or approvals of Paved roads on which vehicular traffic is greater than or equal to 3,000 vehicles per day after March 1, 2003 shall be constructed with a Paved travel section, and eight (8) feet of stabilized shoulder adjacent to the Paved travel section where right-of-way is available for the stabilized shoulder. Where the right-of-way is not available for the full eight (8) feet of stabilized shoulder, curbing shall be installed adjacent to the shoulder. Stabilized shoulders must be maintained in

compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 93.2.1.5 of this regulation.

93.2.1.3 Where curbing is constructed adjacent to and contiguous with the travel lane or Paved shoulder of a road, the shoulder width design standards specified in Subsection 93.2.1.1 shall not be applicable.

93.2.1.4 Where Paved roads are constructed, or modified with shoulders and/or medians, the shoulders and/or medians shall be constructed as set forth below. If the shoulder, median, or extended right-of-way is located in a limited access freeway right-of-way, then the requirements of Section 90 apply.

(a) With curbing, or

(b) With solid paving across the median, or

(c) Apply dust palliatives, in compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 93.2.1.5 of this regulation, or

(d) Apply two (2) inches of gravel in compliance with the stabilization standards set forth in Subsection 93.2.1.5 of this regulation, or

(e) With materials that prevent the trackout of mud and dirt to the Paved section such as landscaping or decorative rock.

93.2.1.5 **Stabilization Standards:** For the purpose of this regulation, the unpaved shoulders and medians of Paved roads shall be considered to have Control Measures effectively implemented when Fugitive Dust Emissions do not exceed 20% Opacity and silt loading does not equal or exceed 0.33 oz/ft<sup>2</sup> silt loading, as determined by Subsection 93.4.1 (Test Methods-Stabilized Paved Road Shoulders and Medians) of these Regulations, except for unpaved shoulders on which gravel has been applied under the provisions of Subsection 93.2.1.1. Failure to comply with either the 20% Opacity limit or silt loading limit indicates that the shoulder is not stable. Where gravel is utilized to prevent trackout from unpaved shoulders and medians of Paved roads, surface gravel shall be uniformly applied and maintained to a depth of two (2) inches to comply with the 20% Opacity standards set forth in Subsection 93.4.1.1 of these Regulations and the gravel depth and Silt Content Test Method set forth in Subsection 93.4.1.3 of these Regulations. For the purposes of this section, the term gravel shall include “aggregate” and shall mean unconsolidated material greater than 0.25 (1/4) inch but less than three (3) inches, and contain no more than six (6) percent silt, by dry weight, that will pass through a No. 200 sieve. Failure to comply with either the 20% Opacity limit or the Gravel Depth and Silt Content Test Method indicates that the shoulder is not stable.

- 93.2.1.6 Requirements For existing nonconforming Paved roads: Owners and/or Operators having jurisdiction over, or ownership of, existing public or private Paved roads which do not conform with the requirements of Subsections 93.2.1.1 through 93.2.1.5 of this regulation, shall reconstruct, or require to be reconstructed, the existing nonconforming Paved road within 365 calendar days following the initial discovery that the road fails to meet the requirements set forth in Subsections 93.2.1.1 through 93.2.1.5 of these Regulations. The Control Officer may require short-term stabilization of any Paved road subject to the requirements set forth in Subsections 93.2.1.1 through 93.2.1 of these Regulations. Other stabilization methods of equal or greater effectiveness may be implemented with the written approval of the Control Officer, providing emissions do not exceed 20% Opacity, unless the US EPA Region 9 objects to such approval within ninety (90) days from the date notification of the proposed alternative stabilization method is sent to the US EPA Region 9 by the Control Officer. If the US EPA Region 9 does not object within the ninety (90) days from the date notification, the proposed alternative stabilization method may be implemented. If the US EPA Region 9 objects to the proposed alternative stabilization method, the proposed alternative stabilization method shall require written approval from both the Control Officer and the US EPA Region 9 prior to the implementation of the proposed alternative stabilization method.
- 93.2.2 **Street Sweeper Requirements:** After January 1, 2001, any Owner and/or Operator which utilizes street sweeping equipment or street sweeping services for street sweeping on Paved roads or Paved parking lots, shall acquire or contract to acquire only certified PM<sub>10</sub>-efficient street sweeping equipment.
- 93.2.2.1 PM<sub>10</sub>-Efficient Street Sweepers: For the purposes of Subsection 93.2.2 of this regulation, a PM<sub>10</sub>-efficient street sweeper is a street sweeper which has been certified by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (California) (SCAQMD) to comply with the District's performance standards set forth in SCAQMD Rule 1186 utilizing the test methods set forth in SCAQMD Rule 1186, Appendix A.
- 93.2.3 **Equipment Restriction:** The use of dry rotary brushes and blower devices for the removal of dirt, rock, or other debris from a Paved road or Paved parking lot is prohibited without the use of sufficient wetting to limit the visible emissions to not greater than 20% Opacity when measured as set forth in Subsection 93.4.1.1. The use of dry rotary brushes or blower devices without the use of water is expressly prohibited.
- 93.2.4 **Crack Seal Equipment Requirements:** After December 31, 2005 any Owner and/or Operator which utilizes crack seal cleaning equipment shall acquire, or contract to acquire, only vacuum type crack cleaning seal equipment.

### 93.3 **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements**

93.3.1 **Record Keeping:** Any Person subject to the requirements of this regulation shall compile and retain records that provide evidence of Control Measure application, by indicating type of treatment or Control Measure, extent of coverage, and date applied. The records and supporting documentation shall be made available to the Control Officer within 24 hours of a written request.

93.3.2 **Reporting Requirements:** Owners and/or Operators having jurisdiction over Paved roads shall prepare and submit a written report to the department documenting compliance with the provisions of this regulation. This report shall be prepared annually on a calendar year basis. The reports shall be transmitted no later than 90 days after the end of the calendar year and shall include:

93.3.2.1 The total miles of Paved roads under the jurisdiction of the Owner and/or Operator and the miles of Paved roads constructed or modified during the reporting period.

93.3.2.2 For newly constructed or modified roads, documentation on how the requirements of Subsections 93.2.1.1 through 93.2.1.5 have been met.

93.3.2.3 Other information which may be needed by the Control Officer for compliance with EPA requirements for enforcement of this regulation.

93.3.3 **Records Retention:** Copies of the records required by Subsection 93.3.1 (Record Keeping Requirements) of this regulation shall be retained for at least one year.

### 93.4 **Test Methods**

#### 93.4.1 **Stabilization Test Methods for Unpaved Shoulders and Medians of Paved Roads:**

93.4.1.1 **Opacity Test Method:** The purpose of this test method is to estimate the percent Opacity of Fugitive Dust plumes caused by vehicle movement on unpaved road shoulders and medians of Paved roads. This method can only be conducted by an individual who has received certification as a qualified observer.

- (a) Step 1: Stand at least 20 feet from the Fugitive Dust source in order to provide a clear view of the Emissions with the sun oriented in the 140-degree sector to the back. Following the above requirements, make Opacity observations so that the line of vision is approximately

perpendicular to the dust plume and wind direction. If multiple plumes are involved, do not include more than one plume in the line of sight at one time.

- (b) Step 2: Record the Fugitive Dust source location, source type, method of control used, if any, observer's name, certification data and affiliation, and a sketch of the observer's position relative to the Fugitive Dust source. Also, record the time, estimated distance to the Fugitive Dust source location, approximate wind direction, estimated wind speed, description of the sky condition (presence and color of clouds), observer's position to the Fugitive Dust source, and color of the plume and type of background on the visible Emission observation form both when Opacity readings are initiated and completed.
- (c) Step 3: Make Opacity observations, to the extent possible, using a contrasting background that is perpendicular to the line of vision. Make Opacity observations approximately 3 feet above the surface from which the plume is generated. Note that the observation is to be made at only one visual point upon generation of a plume, as opposed to visually tracking the entire length of a dust plume as it is created along a surface. Make two observations per vehicle, beginning with the first reading at zero seconds and the second reading at five seconds. The zero-second observation should begin immediately after a plume has been created above the surface involved. Do not look continuously at the plume but, instead, observe the plume briefly at zero seconds and then again at five seconds.
- (d) Step 4: Record the Opacity observations to the nearest 5% on an observational record sheet. Each momentary observation recorded represents the average Opacity of Emissions for a 5-second period. While it is not required by the test method, EPA recommends that the observer estimate the size of vehicles which generate dust plumes for which readings are taken (e.g. mid-size passenger car or heavy-duty truck) and the approximate speeds the vehicles are traveling when readings are taken.
- (e) Step 5: Repeat Step 3 (Subsection 93.4.1.1 (c) of this regulation) and Step 4 (Subsection 93.4.1.1 (d) of this regulation) until you have recorded a total of 12 consecutive Opacity readings. This will occur once six vehicles have driven on the source in your line of observation for which you are able to take proper readings. The 12 consecutive readings must be taken within the same period of observation but must not exceed 1 hour. Observations immediately preceding and following interrupted observations can be considered consecutive.

- (f) Step 6: Average the 12 Opacity readings together. If the average Opacity reading equals 20% or lower, the source is in compliance with the Opacity standard described in Section 93 of these Regulations.

93.4.1.2 Silt Loading Test Method: The purpose of this test method is to estimate the silt loading of the representative surfaces of dust palliative and untreated shoulders and medians of Paved roads. The higher the silt loading, the greater the amount of fine dust particles that are entrained into the atmosphere when vehicles drive on unpaved shoulders and medians of Paved roads.

(a) Equipment:

- (1) A set of sieves with the following openings: 4 millimeters (ASTM No. 5), 2 millimeters, (ASTM No. 10), 1 millimeter (ASTM No. 18), 0.5 millimeter (ASTM No. 35) and 0.25 millimeter (ASTM No. 60), (or a set of standard/commonly available sieves), a lid, and collector pan.
- (2) Equipment necessary to collect a sample of material from the surface of the subject area. (e.g., a small whisk broom or paintbrush with bristles no longer than 1.5 inches, dustpan, spatula, shallow container, sealable plastic bags.)
- (3) Equipment necessary to complete field analysis of material. (e.g., weighting scale with half ounce increments, calculator, writing material.)

- (b) Step 1: Look for a representative surface within four (4) feet of the edge of the pavement. [Only collect samples from surfaces that are not damp due to precipitation or dew. This statement is not meant to be a standard in itself for dampness where watering is being used as a Control Measure. It is only intended to ensure that surface testing is done in a representative manner.] Gently press the edge of a dustpan into the surface to mark an area that is 1 square foot. Collect a sample of loose surface material using a whiskbroom or brush and slowly sweep the material into the dustpan, minimizing escape of dust particles. Use a spatula or similar device to lift heavier elements such as gravel. Only collect dirt/gravel to an approximate depth of 3/8 inch in the 1 square foot area. If you reach a hard, underlying subsurface that is less than 3/8 inch in depth, do not continue collecting the sample by digging into the hard surface. In other words, you are only collecting a surface sample of loose material down to 3/8 inch. In order to confirm that samples are

collected to 3/8 inch in depth, a wooden dowel or other similar narrow object at least one foot in length can be laid horizontally across the survey area while a ruler is held perpendicular to the dowel.

- At this point, you can choose to place the sample collected into a plastic bag or container and return to the department facilities to complete the remaining steps or take it to an independent laboratory for silt loading analysis. A reference to the procedure the laboratory is required to follow is at the end of this section.
- (c) Step 2: Place a scale on a level surface. Place a lightweight container on the scale. Zero the scale with the weight of the empty container on it.
  - (d) Step 3: Stack a set of sieves in order according to the size openings specified above, beginning with the largest size opening (4 mm) at the top. Place a collector pan underneath the bottom (0.25 mm) sieve.
  - (e) Step 4: Carefully pour the sample into the sieve stack, minimizing escape of dust particles by slowly brushing material into the stack with a whiskbroom or brush, (on windy days, use the trunk or door of a car as a wind barricade). Cover the stack with a lid. Lift up the sieve stack and shake it vigorously up, down and sideways or place on a powered shaker for at least 1 minute.
  - (f) Step 5: Remove the lid from the stack and disassemble each sieve separately, beginning with the top sieve. As you remove each sieve, examine it to make sure that all of the material has been sifted to the finest sieve through which it can pass; e.g., material in each sieve (besides the top sieve that captures a range of larger elements) should look the same size. If this is not the case, re-stack the sieves and collector pan, cover the stack with the lid, and shake it again for at least 1 minute (you only need to reassemble the sieve(s) that contain material, which requires further sifting).
  - (g) Step 6: After disassembling the sieves and collector pan, slowly sweep the material from the collector pan into the empty container calibrated on the scale in Step 2 (Subsection 93.4.1.2(c)). Take care to minimize escape of dust particles. You do not need to do anything with material captured in the sieves; only the collector pan. Weigh the container with the material from the collector pan and record its weight.



- (h) Step 7: Multiply the resulting weight by 0.38. The resulting number is the estimated silt loading.
- (i) Step 8: Select another two representative surfaces of the unpaved road shoulder or median and repeat this test method. Once you have calculated the silt loading of the 3 samples collected, average your results together.
- (j) Step 9: Examine Results. If the average silt loading is less than 0.33 oz/ft<sup>2</sup>, the surface is stable.
- (k) Independent Laboratory Analysis: You may choose to collect 3 samples from the source, according to Step 1 (Subsection 93.4.1.2 (b) of this regulation), and send them to an independent laboratory for silt loading analysis rather than conduct the sieve field procedure. If so, the test method the laboratory is required to use is:

"Procedures for Laboratory Analysis of Surface/Bulk Loading Samples", (Fifth Edition, Volume I, Appendix C.2.3 "Silt Analysis", 1995), AP-42, Office of Air Quality Planning & Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

#### 93.4.1.3

**GRAVEL DEPTH AND SILT CONTENT TEST METHOD:** The purpose of this two (2) part test method is to estimate the gravel depth and silt content of graveled road shoulders and medians of Paved roads. Two (2) inches of gravel are required to prevent vehicle tires from digging through the gravel. The higher the silt content in the top inch of the gravel, the greater the amount of fine dust particles that are entrained into the atmosphere when vehicles drive on gravel-stabilized shoulders.

(a) Equipment necessary to collect a sample of material from the surface of the subject area, including a sampling device one (1) foot by one (1) foot by one (1) inch deep, and other equipment such as, a small whisk broom or paintbrush with bristles no longer than 1.5 inches, dustpan, spatula, shallow container, sealable plastic bags, ruler, and wood dowel or similar straight edge device.

(b) Step 1: Look for a section within four (4) feet of the edge of pavement that has an existing gravel surface that appears representative of the gravel shoulder. Using the spatula, remove the gravel from a three (3) to five (5) inch diameter area to the depth of the applied gravel surface. Make sure that the removed gravel is placed well away from the cleared area. Place a wooden dowel or other similar narrow object across the cleared survey area, and

measure, perpendicular to the narrow object, to depth of the cleared area to determine the depth of the gravel material. If the depth of the gravel material is less than two (2) inches, the area fails and is not considered stable. If the depth of the gravel material is two (2) inches or greater, go to Step 2 (Subsection 93.4.1.3 (c) of this regulation).

(c) Step 2. Using the one (1) foot by one (1) foot by one (1) inch deep sampling frame, gently press the edges of the frame into the road shoulder surface to a depth of one (1) inch. Collect the sample of loose surface material using the whiskbroom, brush, spatula, and dustpan to collect the material into the sample bag, minimizing escape of dust particles. Collect all material to a one (1) inch depth in the one (1) square foot sampling frame.

(d) Step 3. Repeat Steps 1 and 2 to obtain two (2) additional samples for a total of three (3) samples. In the event any sampled location is found to have less than (2) inches of gravel under Step 1, the shoulder is considered to be unstable. Do not proceed with additional sampling.

(e) Step 4. Laboratory Analysis: Samples collected from this source, according to Step 3 (Subsection 93.4.1.3 (d) of this regulation), are sent to a laboratory for silt content analysis. The test method the laboratory is required to use is:

i. Wet screen the entire sample through a one (1) inch sieve.

ii. For all material passing through the one (1) inch sieve, use ASTM No. 200 wet Sieve Method to determine the percentage content of silt.

(f) Step 5: Examine Results. Average the silt content for the (3) samples. If the average silt content of the three samples is equal to or less than or six (6) percent, the surface is stable.

---

History: Initial adoption: June 22, 2000  
Amended: November 16, 2000; November 20, 2001; December 17, 2002; March 4, 2003;  
June 3, 2003; July 1, 2004, April 15, 2014; January 21, 2020.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **SECTION 94: PERMITTING AND DUST CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES**

### **94.1 Purpose.**

94.1.1 The purpose of this section of the Air Quality Regulations is:

- (a) To limit the Emission of Particulate Matter into the ambient air by preventing, controlling, and mitigating Fugitive Dust from Construction Activities; and
- (b) To establish Fugitive Dust control standards for Clark County, define reasonable precautions for the prevention and control of Fugitive Dust from all Construction Activities and to establish thresholds for enforcement of these standard.

### **94.2 Applicability.**

94.2.1 This section of the Air Quality Regulations applies to all Construction Activities that disturb or have the potential to disturb soils and that emit or have the Potential to Emit Particulate Matter into the atmosphere. This section covers the requirements for a Dust Control Permit and a Dust Mitigation Plan as well as the application procedures.

94.2.2 For the purpose of this regulation, Construction Activities include, but are not limited to, the following practices:

- (a) Land clearing, maintenance, and land cleanup using machinery;
- (b) soil and rock excavation or removal;
- (c) soil or rock hauling;
- (d) soil or rock crushing or screening;
- (e) filling, compacting, stockpiling and grading;
- (f) explosive blasting;
- (g) demolition;
- (h) implosion;
- (i) handling of building materials capable of entrainment in air (e.g., sand, cement powder);
- (j) abrasive blasting;
- (k) concrete, stone, and tile cutting;
- (l) mechanized Trenching;
- (m) initial landscaping;
- (n) operation of motorized machinery;

- (o) driving vehicles on a Construction site; and
- (p) establishing and/or using staging areas, parking areas, material storage areas, or access routes to or from a Construction site.

94.2.3 This regulation shall not apply to operation of Emission Units or activities permitted under any other section of the Air Quality Regulations, with the specific exception that any Construction Activities that occur at such facilities and the land area that Various Location Operating Permits are located on shall be subject to this regulation. In all permits issued under the Air Quality Regulations the provisions of this section shall be considered as part of a BACT determination.

94.2.4 This regulation shall not apply to Normal Farm Cultural Practices and existing equestrian facilities that are in compliance with zoning requirements.

94.2.5 This regulation shall not apply to emergency activities that may disturb the soil, conducted by any utility or government agency in order to prevent public injury or restore critical utilities to functional status.

### 94.3 **Definitions.**

94.3.1 For the purpose of this section of the Air Quality Regulations, terms listed in this subsection have the meanings ascribed.

94.3.2 **Best Available Control Measures (BACM):** means those Control Measures that are the best available with current technology for reducing or eliminating the release of Particulate Matter into the atmosphere from Construction Activities. These include but are not limited to all measures listed in the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook as Best Management Practices, any control measure required by a Corrective Action Order, and any other Control Measures required by the Control Officer.

94.3.3 **Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook:** means the reference manual used to complete a Dust Control Permit and a Dust Mitigation Plan, and contains a listing of the Best Management Practices, copies of which are on file at the department.

94.3.4 **Department:** means the Clark County Nevada department responsible for the air quality programs.

94.3.5 **Dust Mitigation Plan:** means an attachment to a Dust Control Permit that lists all the Construction Activities that shall occur and the Best Management Practices that shall be used, to mitigate dust at a permitted site. Upon approval of the application the Dust Mitigation Plan becomes an enforceable part of the dust control permit.

94.3.6 Gravel: means a mineral or rock aggregate ranging in size from 0.25 inch to 3 inch on its longest dimension that is either natural or the product of a mineral processing operation and contains no more than 6% silt, by weight.

94.4 **Permits Required, Exemptions from Required Permit and Responsibility when Exempt.**

94.4.1 Prior to engaging in any Construction Activities, the property Owner and/or Operator, who is the owner's designee shall apply for and obtain a dust control permit from the department.

94.4.2 A dust control permit shall not be required for soil disturbing or Construction Activities less than 0.25 acre in overall area, mechanized Trenching less than one hundred (100) feet in length, or for mechanical demolition of any structure smaller than one thousand (1,000) square feet.

94.4.3 The following activities shall not require a dust control permit:

- (a) Landscaping by an individual at his/her place of residence;
- (b) Emergency maintenance activities conducted by government agencies on publicly maintained roads, road shoulders, right-of-ways and on public flood control facilities; or,
- (c) Weed removal or Dust Palliative application projects conducted solely for the purpose of compliance with weed abatement or vacant land dust control regulations, wherein no grade elevation changes, no soil or rock is imported or exported, or no cut and fill operations occur. Importing of gravel or rock for use as a Dust Palliative is allowed under this subsection.

94.5 **Permit Applications.**

94.5.1 Application for issuance or Renewal of a dust control permit shall be made on a form and in a manner prescribed by the Control Officer.

94.5.2 Each application shall be accompanied by payment of a fee in accordance with Section 18.

94.5.3 Public agency maintenance projects, performed by that agency's employees, may be eligible for a waiver of permit fees upon approval of the Control Officer.

94.5.4 All applications for a Dust Control Permit shall include a Dust Mitigation Plan with appropriate Control Measures from the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook for every construction activity to be conducted. Other Control Measures that are at least as effective as Control Measures contained in the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook may be implemented

provided they meet the criteria outlined in Section 2 of the introduction to the Best Management Practices section of the handbook and with the approval of the Control Officer.

- 94.5.5 An application for a Dust Control Permit for a Construction project ten (10) acres or more in area, for Trenching activities one (1) mile or greater in length, or for structure demolition using implosive or explosive blasting techniques, shall be required to submit a detailed supplement to the Dust Mitigation Plan. This supplement shall be in the form of a written report and shall, at minimum, detail the project description, the area and schedule of the phases of land disturbance, the Control Measures and the contingency measures to be used for all Construction Activities. This supplement shall become part of the Dust Control Permit as an enforceable permit condition.
- 94.5.6 An application for a Dust Control Permit that includes demolition of a structure One thousand (1,000) square feet or greater in area or explosive blasting of rock or soil, shall include the appropriate supplemental form that is provided in Attachment 1 of the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook for each activity. These forms shall become part of the Dust Control Permit as an enforceable permit condition.
- 94.5.7 If an applicant elects not to use the Soil Maps in the Dust Control Handbook for the purpose of determining the appropriate Best Management Practices, and the application is for a Dust Control Permit for a construction project of fifty (50) acres or more in area, then the application shall contain an actual soils analysis of the entire project. The soils analysis shall use the appropriate ASTM test method to determine soil types. If the soils analysis identifies two or more soil types, the area of each soil type shall be shown on a map of the project. A copy of the map shall be included in the application for the Dust Control Permit. The soils analysis shall utilize at least one (1) sample taken from the top one (1) foot of soil for each soil type identified. The soils analysis shall use the appropriate ASTM test to determine the silt content and optimum moisture of the sample(s). The application for the Dust Control Permit shall contain the particulate Emission potential (PEP) for each soil type identified calculated from the results of the soils analysis and the Silt Content vs. Optimum Moisture Content Chart (figure 2) in the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook. The choice of Best Management Practices for the Dust Mitigation Plan may be different for each soil type area, if not, the highest PEP identified on the project shall be used.
- 94.5.8 The application shall be signed by the property owner or the owner's designee as listed on the "Owner's Designee for Dust Control Permit for Construction Activities" form.

- 94.5.9 Upon approval, the completed Dust Control Permit application, Dust Mitigation Plan and related maps and forms shall become a part of the Dust Control Permit.
- 94.5.10 If the applicant is notified by the Control Officer that the Dust Control Permit application is incomplete and requests additional information and the applicant fails to provide the requested information within 30 days of such notice, the application will be terminated and all fees submitted will not be refundable.
- 94.6 **Dust Control Permit Requirements.**
- 94.6.1 Issuance or Renewal of each Dust Control Permit requires payment of a Dust Control Permit fee in accordance with Section 18.
- 94.6.2 A Dust Control Permit is to be granted subject to the right of inspection of such affected land without prior notice by the Control Officer.
- 94.6.3 The permit shall be granted subject to, but not limited to, the following conditions:
- (a) The permittee is responsible for ensuring that all persons abide by the conditions of the permit and these Regulations;
  - (b) The permittee is responsible for supplying complete copies of the Dust Control Permit including the Dust Mitigation Plan, to all project contractors and subcontractors; and,
  - (c) The permittee is responsible for all permit conditions, until a Certificate of Project Completion (form DCP 08 see Attachment 1) has been submitted by the permittee and approved by the Control Officer.
- 94.6.4 The signature of the Owner and/or Operator who is the Owner's designee on the Dust Control Permit shall constitute agreement to accept responsibility for meeting the conditions of the permit and for ensuring that Best Available Control Measures are implemented throughout the project site.



- 94.6.5 Requirements and conditions of the Dust Control Permit shall be made a part of the specifications of the Construction contract between the owner and prime contractor and contracts between the prime contractor and applicable subcontractors. Said contracts must provide a monetary allowance for any dust control options specified in the Dust Mitigation Plan. The amount of the allowance may be specified either by the Owner, competitively bid, or negotiated by and amongst the parties.
- 94.6.6 Projects less than 0.25 acres in area under common control that are either contiguous or separated only by a public or private roadway and that cumulatively equal or exceed 0.25 acre in area are also required to obtain a Dust Control Permit. These projects are required to meet all Dust Control Permit requirements based on cumulative area. All contiguous projects under common control may be required to obtain and operate under a single permit, at the discretion of the Control Officer.
- 94.6.7 A Dust Control Permit shall be required for routine, public agency road maintenance, road shoulder maintenance, flood control facility maintenance, and maintenance activities that disturb soil and are capable of causing Fugitive Dust. Such Dust Control Permits may be issued based upon written monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, or annual schedules of work for routine maintenance activities. Such permits shall include a Dust Mitigation Plan listing all activities to be performed that may disturb the soil, and shall include Best Management Practices for all these activities. Public agencies shall quantify miles and acres of maintenance activities to be performed under the conditions of the Dust Control Permit.
- 94.6.8 The permit holder shall notify the department in writing within ten (10) days following the cessation of active operations on all or part of a Construction site when cessation will extend thirty (30) days or longer.
- 94.6.9 A Dust Control Permit is valid for one calendar year from the date of issuance.
- 94.6.10 A complete copy of the Dust Control Permit shall be kept on the project site at all times that Construction Activities occur and made available upon request of the Control Officer.
- 94.7 **General and Administrative Standards.**
- 94.7.1 Anyone engaging in Construction Activities on a site having a Dust Control Permit shall be subject to all conditions set forth in that permit. Failure to comply with any condition set forth in the permit shall be in violation of this section of the Air Quality Regulations.
- 94.7.2 The Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook, excluding all attachments, is adopted and made a part of this section of the Air Quality

Regulation, as if it were fully set forth herein, except as amended by this regulation.

**94.7.3 Dust Control Permit: Restrictions on issuance; Suspension; Revocation; Requirement for Bond; Right to Appeal:**

94.7.3.1 Permits shall not be issued to an applicant having outstanding unpaid department fees and/or penalties, not under appeal.

94.7.3.2 If an Owner and/or Operator has three (3) Notices of Violation that have been adjudicated by the Hearing Officer at the same project for which the Dust Control Permit was issued, the Control Officer or his/her representative may suspend or revoke the permit. Upon suspension or revocation of a permit, all activities that are authorized by that permit shall cease. The Control Officer shall post notices of suspension or revocation conspicuously on the property involved. The notice shall state the reasons and indicate the date and time of suspension and/or revocation. The suspension or revocation shall remain in effect until such time as rescinded by the Control Officer. If the permit has been suspended, the permit may be reinstated. If revoked, a new permit will not be issued until an application is made and fees paid in accordance with Section 18 of these Regulations. The permittee shall have a right to hearing before the Hearing Officer within five (5) working days from date of issuance of the suspension or revocation. Alternatively, in such instances, the Control Officer may require compliance with Subsection 94.7.6 for all operators of earth moving or soil disturbing equipment.

94.7.3.3 If during any 180 day period an Owner and/or Operator has three (3) Notices of Violation that have been adjudicated by the Hearing Officer for the same Construction site, the Control Officer shall require the posting of a surety bond to ensure implementation of the mitigation measures set forth in the approved Dust Control Permit for the subject site. If an Owner and/or Operator has two (2) or more Notices of Violation that have been adjudicated by the Hearing Officer from the department for: failure to obtain a Dust Control Permit; failure to implement Best Management Practices; or failure to comply with a Corrective Action Order, the Control Officer may, as a condition of obtaining or maintaining a Dust Control Permit, issue a Corrective Action Order requiring the Owner and/or Operator to post a surety bond to ensure the implementation of the mitigation measures set forth in said Dust Control Permits.

The Owner and/or Operator shall provide the Control Officer the surety bond executed in a form acceptable to the Control Officer for the approved Dust Control Permit as the principal with a corporation authorized to transact surety business in the State of Nevada. The Owner and/or Operator shall condition the surety bond upon the faithful performance of all other conditions of the permit and faithful compliance with the provisions of these

Regulations. The surety bond shall remain in effect until the Construction Activity specified in the said Dust Control Permit is complete and the department closes the said Dust Control Permit. The amount of each bond required by this section shall equal the estimated cost of implementing the dust Control Measures set forth in the approved Dust Control Permit plus an additional 10% of the estimated cost to cover contingencies, as determined by the department.

94.7.3.4 Any Person aggrieved by a decision of the Control Officer pursuant to this section may appeal in accordance with Section 7 of these Regulations.

94.7.4 **Corrective Action Orders (CAO) and Notices of Violation (NOV).**

94.7.4.1 If it is found that any provision of Section 94, a Dust Control Permit, or a Dust Mitigation Plan has not been complied with, the Control Officer may issue a Corrective Action Order to any Owner and/or Operator or other person that they may be in violation of these Regulations and said finding shall be corrected within a specified period of time, dependent upon the scope and extent of the problem.

94.7.4.2 The failure to comply with the corrective measures of a Corrective Action Order within the specified period of time shall be a violation of this section of the Air Quality Regulations.

94.7.4.3 Regardless of whether a Corrective Action Order has been issued, the Control Officer may issue a Notice of Violation upon determination that the Owner and/or Operator is out of compliance with any provisions of this section of the Air Quality Regulations, a Dust Control Permit, a Dust Mitigation Plan, or upon the failure to comply with a previously issued Corrective Action Order.

94.7.4.4 The Control Officer, or his/her designee shall be further empowered to enter upon any said land where any loose soil or dust problem exists, and to take such remedial and corrective action as may be deemed appropriate to cope with and relieve, reduce, or remedy the loose soil, dust situation or condition, when the Owner and/or Operator fails to do so.

94.7.4.4.1 Any cost incurred in connection with any such remedial or corrective action by the department or any person acting for the department shall be reimbursed by the land Owner and/or Operator. If these costs are not reimbursed the Control Officer may request a lien be placed on the subject lands that shall remain in full force and effect until any and all such costs have been collected.

- 94.7.4.5 Any additional Control Measures prescribed by the Control Officer in a Corrective Action Order, issued to the holder of a Dust Control Permit, shall become a part of that permit's Dust Mitigation Plan.
- 94.7.5 **Dust Control Monitor.**
- 94.7.5.1 Any Construction project having 50 acres or more of actively disturbed soil at any given time shall be required by the Control Officer to have in place an individual designated as the Dust Control Monitor with full authority to ensure that dust Control Measures are implemented, including inspections, record keeping, deployment of resources, and shut-down or modification of Construction Activities as needed. This individual shall be listed on the Construction Site Dust Control Monitor form provided in Attachment 1 of the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook.
- 94.7.5.2 A Dust Control Monitor shall also be required for individually permitted projects that have less than fifty (50) acres of actively disturbed soil if they are:
- (a) under common control and are either contiguous or separated by a public or private roadway and cumulatively have fifty (50) acres or more of actively disturbed soil; or
  - (b) under common control and not contiguous, but are contained within a common master-planned community and cumulatively have fifty (50) acres or more of disturbed soil.
- 94.7.5.3 The Dust Control Monitor shall be present at all times Construction Activities occur on the project site and shall devote the majority of his/her time specifically to managing dust prevention and control on the site.
- 94.7.5.4 The requirement for a Dust Control Monitor shall lapse when:
- (a) the area of actively disturbed soil becomes less than fifty (50) acres;
  - (b) the previously disturbed areas have been stabilized in accordance with the requirements of these Regulations; and,
  - (c) the stabilization has been approved and the acreage verified by the Control Officer.
- 94.7.5.5 A Dust Control Monitor shall be considered qualified when he/she has met the following minimum qualifications:
- (a) successfully completed the Basic Dust Control Class;
  - (b) successfully completed the Dust Control Monitor Class;
  - (c) two years of experience in the Construction industry; and,
  - (d) successfully completed a course that certifies him/her in Visual Emissions Evaluation (VEE) that has been approved or is conducted by the Control Officer.

94.7.5.6 For a Dust Control Monitor to maintain his/her certification he/she must successfully complete the Dust Control Monitor class at least once every three years.

94.7.6 **Dust Control Class.**

94.7.6.1 The Construction site superintendent or other designated on-site representative of the project developer and all Construction site supervisors and foremen shall be required to have successfully completed a Dust Control Class.

94.7.6.2 Water truck and water pull driver(s) for each Construction project shall be required to have successfully completed a ~~Clark County Department of Air Quality and Environmental Management~~ Dust Control Class.

94.7.6.3 All individuals required to attend and successfully complete the Dust Control Class shall do so at least once every three years.

94.7.6.4 Construction site workers and equipment operators, may be required to attend a Dust Control Class as a remedial or corrective measure.

94.7.7 **Signage Requirements.**

94.7.7.1 For each Dust Control Permit issued where the project site is less than or equal to ten (10) acres, or for Trenching projects between one hundred (100) feet and one (1) mile in length, or for demolition of a structure totaling one thousand (1,000) square feet or more, the permittee shall install a sign on the project site prior to commencing Construction activity that is visible to the public and measures, at minimum, four (4) feet wide by four (4) feet high, conforming to department policy on Dust Control Permit Design and Posting of Signage listed in Attachment 4 of the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook.

94.7.7.2 For each Dust Control Permit issued where the project site is over ten (10) acres, or for Trenching projects aggregating one (1) mile or greater in length, the permittee shall install a sign on the project site prior to commencing Construction Activity and visible to the public and measures, at minimum, eight (8) feet wide by four (4) feet high, conforming to department policy on Dust Control Permit Design and Posting of Signage listed in Attachment 4 of the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook.

94.7.7.3 Projects shorter than two (2) weeks in duration may request a waiver of the requirement of posting a Dust Control Permit Sign.

94.7.8 **Record Keeping.**

- 94.7.8.1 On a site having a Dust Control Permit a written record of self-inspection shall be made each day soil disturbing work is conducted. The “Record of Daily Dust Control” form provided in Appendix A of the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook, or other written record that provides at a minimum the same information, shall be completed.
- 94.7.8.2 Records of Construction site self-inspections shall be kept for a minimum of one (1) year or for six (6) months beyond the project duration, whichever is longer. Self-inspection records include daily inspections for crusted or damp soil, trackout conditions and cleanup measures, daily water usage, Dust Suppressant application records, etc.
- 94.7.8.3 For Control Measures involving chemical or organic soil stabilization, records shall indicate the type of product applied, vendor name, label instructions for approved usage, and the method, frequency, concentration, and quantity of application.
- 94.8 Soil Stabilization Standards.**
- 94.8.1 All permittees, contractors, Owners, operators, or other persons involved in Construction Activities shall employ Control Measures as set forth in the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook.
- 94.8.2 One or a combination of the following methods shall be used to maintain dust control on all disturbed soils on Construction sites and staging areas:
- (a) The soil shall be maintained in a sufficiently damp condition to prevent loose grains of soil from becoming dislodged when the disturbed soil is tested using the Drop Ball Test outlined in Subsection 94.12.5; or
  - (b) The soil shall be crusted over by application of water, as demonstrated by the Drop Ball Test outlined in Subsection 94, 12.5; or
  - (c) The soil shall be completely covered with clean gravel or treated with a Dust Suppressant approved by the Control Officer, to the extent necessary to pass a Drop Ball Test outlined in Subsection 94.12.5.
- 94.8.3 When a Construction site or part thereof becomes inactive for a period of thirty (30) days or longer, long-term stabilization shall be implemented within ten (10) days following the cessation of active operations.
- 94.8.4 Stockpiles located within one hundred (100) yards of occupied buildings shall not be constructed over eight (8) feet in height.
- 94.8.5 Stockpiles over eight (8) feet high shall have a road bladed to the top to allow water truck access or shall have a sprinkler irrigation system installed, used and maintained.

94.9 **Best Available Control Measures (BACM)**

94.9.1 Any person who engages in a Construction activity as defined in this regulation shall employ BACM for the purpose of dust control.

94.9.2 All Control Measures that are necessary to maintain soil stability as well those listed in an approved Dust Mitigation Plan, shall be implemented twenty four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, until the permit is closed in accordance with Subsection 94.6.3(c).

94.9.3 In the event there are wind conditions that cause Fugitive Dust Emissions; in excess of 20% Opacity using the Time Averaged Method or Intermittent Emissions Method, in excess of 50% Opacity using the Instantaneous Method, or one hundred (100) yards in length from the point of origin, in spite of the use of Best Available Control Measures, all Construction Activities that may contribute to these Emissions shall immediately cease. Water trucks and water pulls shall continue to operate under these circumstances, unless wind conditions are such that the continued operation of watering equipment cannot reduce Fugitive Dust Emissions or that continued equipment operation poses a safety hazard.

94.9.4 If a Dust Control Permit is not required, the Owners, operators, or any other person involved in Construction Activities shall employ Best Management Practices, as set forth in the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook and comply with the soil stabilization standards listed in Subsections 94.8 and Emissions standards listed in Subsection 94.11.

94.10 **Construction Activities Violations.**

94.10.1 Any of the following circumstances constitute a violation of the Clark County Air Quality Regulations:

- (a) Failure to obtain an approved Dust Control Permit before engaging in activities that disturb or have the potential to disturb soils and/or cause or have the potential to cause Fugitive Dust to enter the air.
- (b) Failure to obtain an approved Dust Control Permit for all areas subject to Construction Activities.
- (c) Conducting a Construction Activity as defined by Subsection 94.2 for which no specified control option is indicated in the approved Dust Control Permit or the Dust Mitigation Plan.
- (d) Failure to perform any duty to allow or carry out an inspection, entry, or monitoring activity required by the department.
- (e) Failure to renew or obtain a new permit, prior to a Dust Control Permit expiring, provided the site does not meet the exemption requirements for a Dust Control Permit as defined in Subsection 94.4.2.

- (f) Failure to implement any item that is listed as a “Requirement” in the Best Management Practices section of the Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook for an applicable Construction Activity.
- (g) Failure to implement any Best Management Practice listed in an approved Dust Control Permit / Dust Mitigation Plan.
- (h) Failure to maintain static (not actively worked) project soils with adequate surface crusting to prevent wind erosion as measured by test method “Soil Crust Determination (The Drop Ball Test)” in Subsection 94.12.5, or alternative Control Measures approved in the Dust Mitigation Plan.
- (i) Failure to comply with any record keeping requirements of this section.
- (j) Failure to maintain project haul routes or haul roads in a stable condition as measured by the Intermittent Emissions test method outlined in Section 94.12.3.
- (k) Failure to have a Dust Control Monitor in place, per Subsection 94.7.5, for a Construction project.
- (l) Allowing Fugitive Dust Emissions to exceed the standards set forth in Subsections 94.11.1 through 94.11.4.
- (m) Using a dry rotary brush or blower device without sufficient water to limit Emissions per Subsection 94.11.5.
- (n) Allowing mud or dirt to be tracked out onto a Paved road that exceed the standards set forth in Subsection 94.11.6.
- (o) Failure to comply with any other provision of this section.

**94.11 Emission Standards.**

- 94.11.1 No person shall cause or permit the handling, transporting, or storage of any material in a manner that allows visible Emissions of Particulate Matter to exceed: 20% Opacity using the Time Averaged Method or the Intermittent Emissions Method; 50% Opacity using the Instantaneous Method. These test methods are set forth in Subsection 94.12.
- 94.11.2 No person shall cause or permit the handling, transporting, or storage of any material in a manner that allows a dust plume that extends one hundred (100) yards or more, horizontally or vertically, from the point of origin.
- 94.11.3 Where a Dust Control Permit is required and has not been issued or in the event Best Available Control Measures have not been fully implemented, no person shall cause or permit the handling, transportation, or storage of any material in a manner that exceeds the limits listed in any one of the following:



- (a) The limits set forth in Subsection 94.11.1; or
- (b) Allow a dust plume to extend more than one hundred (100) feet, horizontally or vertically, from the point of origin; or
- (c) Allow a dust plume to cross a property line.

94.11.4 Visible Emissions from abrasive blasting shall be limited to no more than an average of 40% Opacity for any period aggregating three (3) minutes in any sixty (60) minute period, utilizing the test method set forth in Subsection 94.12.

94.11.5 The use of dry rotary brushes and blower devices for removal of deposited mud/dirt trackout from a Paved road is prohibited, unless sufficient water is applied to limit the visible Emissions to an Opacity of not greater than: 20% Opacity using the Time Averaged Method or Intermittent Emissions Method; 50% Opacity using the Instantaneous Method. These test methods are set forth in Subsection 94.12. The use of rotary brushes without water is prohibited.

94.11.6 Mud or dirt shall not be allowed to be tracked out onto a Paved road where such mud or dirt extends fifty (50) feet or more in cumulative length from the point of origin or allow any trackout to accumulate to a depth greater than 0.25 inch. Notwithstanding the preceding, all accumulations of mud or dirt on curbs, gutters, sidewalks, or Paved roads including trackout less than fifty (50) feet in length and 0.25 inch in depth, shall be cleaned and maintained to eliminate emissions of Fugitive Dust. At a minimum all trackout must be cleaned up by the end of the workday or evening shift, as applicable.

## 94.12 **Test Methods**

94.12.1 Visual Determination of Opacity of Emissions from Sources of Visible Emissions.

**Applicability:** This method is applicable for the determination of the Opacity of Emissions from sources of visible Emissions the Time Averaged Method requires averaging of visible Emission readings over a specific time period to determine the Opacity of visible Emissions. The Time Averaged Method is applicable to continuous Emissions sources. The Intermittent Emissions Method requires averaging a set number of visible Emissions readings to determine the Opacity of visible Emissions. The Intermittent Emissions Method is applicable to intermittent Emissions sources. The Instantaneous Method sets an Opacity limit that shall not be exceeded at any time. The Instantaneous Method is applicable to any Emissions source and is a non-federal requirement.

**Principle:** The Opacity of Emissions of a source of visible Emissions is determined visually by an observer who has current certification approved

by the Control Officer, as a qualified Visible Emissions Evaluator, using US EPA Method 9.

Procedures: A qualified Visible Emissions Evaluator shall use the procedures set forth in Subsections 94.12.2, 94.12.3, and 94.12.4 for visually determining the Opacity of Emissions.

- 94.12.2 Time Averaged Method: These procedures is for evaluating continuous Fugitive Dust Emissions and are for the determination of the Opacity of continuous Fugitive Dust Emissions by a qualified observer. Continuous Fugitive Eust Emissions sources include activities that produce Emissions continuously during operations such as earthmoving, grading, and Trenching. Emissions from these types of continuous activities are considered continuous even though speed of the activity may vary and Emissions may be controlled to 100%, producing no visible emissions, during parts of the operation. The qualified observer should do the following:
- (a) Position: Stand at a position at least twenty (20) feet from the Fugitive Dust source in order to provide a clear view of the Emissions with the sun oriented in the 140° sector to the back. Consistent as much as possible with maintaining the above requirements, make Opacity observations from a position such that the line of sight is approximately perpendicular to the plume and wind direction. The observer may follow the Fugitive Dust plume generated by mobile earth moving equipment, as long as the sun remains oriented in the 140° sector to the back. As much as possible, do not include more than one plume in the line of sight at one time.
  - (b) Field Records: Record the name of the site, Fugitive Dust source type (e.g., earthmoving, grading, trenching), method of control used, if any, observer's name, certification data and affiliation, and a sketch of the observer's position relative to the Fugitive Dust source. Also, record the time, estimated distance to the Fugitive Dust source location, approximate wind direction, estimated wind speed, description of the sky condition (presence and color of clouds), observer's position relative to the Fugitive Dust source, and color of the plume and type of background on the visible Emission observation when Opacity readings are initiated and completed.
  - (c) Observations: Make Opacity observations, to the extent possible, using a contrasting background that is perpendicular to the line of sight. Make Opacity observations at a point just beyond where material is no longer being deposited out of the plume (normally three (3) feet above the surface from which the plume is generated). The initial observation should begin immediately after a plume has been created above the surface involved. Do not look continuously at the plume, but instead observe the plume momentarily at 15-second intervals. For Fugitive Dust from earthmoving equipment, make Opacity observations at a point just beyond where material is not being deposited out of the

plume (normally three (3) feet above the mechanical equipment generating the plume).

- (d) **Recording Observations:** Record the Opacity observations to the nearest 5% every fifteen (15) seconds on an observational record sheet. Each momentary observation recorded represents the average Opacity of Emissions for a fifteen (15) second period. If a multiple plume exists at the time of an observation, do not record an Opacity reading. Mark an "x" for that reading. If the equipment generating the plume travels outside of the field of observation, resulting in the inability to maintain the orientation of the sun within the 140° sector or if the equipment ceases operating, mark an "x" for the fifteen (15) second interval reading. Readings identified as "x" shall be considered interrupted readings.
- (e) **Data Reduction For Time-Averaged Method:** For each set of twelve (12) or twenty four (24) consecutive readings, calculate the appropriate average Opacity. Sets shall consist of consecutive observations, however, readings immediately preceding and following interrupted readings shall be deemed consecutive and in no case shall two sets overlap, resulting in multiple violations.

#### 94.12.3

**Intermittent Emissions Method:** This procedure is for evaluating intermittent Fugitive Dust Emissions: This procedure is for the determination of the Opacity of intermittent Fugitive Dust Emissions by a qualified observer. Intermittent Fugitive Dust Emissions sources include activities that produce Emissions intermittently such as screening, dumping, and stockpiling where predominant Emissions are produced intermittently. The qualified observer should do the following:

- (a) **Position:** Stand at a position at least twenty (20) feet from the Fugitive Dust source in order to provide a clear view of the Emissions with the sun oriented in the 140° sector to the back. Consistent as much as possible with maintaining the above requirements, make Opacity observations from a position such that the line of sight is approximately perpendicular to the plume and wind direction. As much as possible, do not include more than one plume in the line of sight at one time.
- (b) **Field Records:** Record the name of the site, Fugitive Dust source type (e.g., pile, material handling, transfer, loading, sorting), method of control used, if any, observer's name, certification data and affiliation, and a sketch of the observer's position relative to the Fugitive Dust source. Also, record the time, estimated distance to the Fugitive Dust source location, approximate wind direction, estimated wind speed, description of the sky condition (presence and color of clouds), observer's position relative to the Fugitive Dust source, and color of the plume and type of background on the visible emission observation when Opacity readings are initiated and completed.

- (c) **Observations:** Make Opacity observations, to the extent possible, using a contrasting background that is perpendicular to the line of sight. Make Opacity observations at a point just beyond where material is no longer being deposited out of the plume (normally three (3) feet above the surface from which the plume is generated). Make two observations per plume at the same point, beginning with the first reading at zero (0) seconds and the second reading at five (5) seconds. The zero (0) second observation should begin immediately after a plume has been created above the surface involved.
- (d) **Recording Observations:** Record the Opacity observations to the nearest 5% on an observational record sheet. Each momentary observation recorded represents the average Opacity of Emissions for a five (5) second period.
- (e) Repeat Subsection 94.12.3(c) of this regulation and Subsection 94.12.3(d) of this regulation until you have recorded a total of 12 consecutive Opacity readings. This will occur once six intermittent plumes on which you are able to take proper readings have been observed. The 12 consecutive readings must be taken within the same period of observation but must not exceed 1 hour. Observations immediately preceding and following interrupted observations can be considered consecutive.
- (f) Average the 12 Opacity readings together. If the average Opacity reading equals 20% or lower, the source is in compliance with the averaged method Opacity standard described in this Section.

94.12.4 **Instantaneous Method:** This is a non-federal procedure for evaluation of Fugitive Dust Emissions: This procedure is for the instantaneous determination of the Opacity of Fugitive Dust Emissions by a qualified observer. This method is a Clark County local requirement and is not submitted as part of the applicable State Implementation Plan. The qualified observer should do the following:

- (a) **Position:** Stand at a position at least twenty (20) feet from the Fugitive Dust source in order to provide a clear view of the Emissions with the sun oriented in the 140° sector to the back. Consistent as much as possible with maintaining the above requirements, make Opacity observations from a position such that the line of sight is approximately perpendicular to the plume and wind direction. The observer may follow the Fugitive Dust plume generated by mobile earth moving equipment, as long as the sun remains oriented in the 140° sector to the back. As much as possible, do not include more than one plume in the line of sight at one time.
- (b) **Field Records:** Record the name of the site, Fugitive Dust source type (e.g., earthmoving, grading, storage pile, material handling, transfer, loading, sorting), method of control used, if any, observer's name, certification data and affiliation, and a sketch of the observer's position

relative to the Fugitive Dust source. Also, record the time, estimated distance to the Fugitive Dust source location, approximate wind direction, estimated wind speed, description of the sky condition (presence and color of clouds), observer's position relative to the Fugitive Dust source, and color of the plume and type of background on the visible emission observation when Opacity readings are initiated and completed.

- (c) Observations: Make Opacity observations, to the extent possible, using a contrasting background that is perpendicular to the line of sight. Make Opacity observations at a point just beyond where material is no longer being deposited out of the plume (normally three (3) feet above the surface from which the plume is generated).
- (d) Recording Observations: Record the Opacity observations to the nearest 5%.
- (e) Data Reduction for Instantaneous Regulations: Evaluate all observations for conformance with the instantaneous regulation.

#### 94.12.5 Soil Crust Determination (The Drop Ball Test):

- (a) Drop a steel ball with a diameter of 0.625 (5/8<sup>th</sup>) inch and a mass ranging from 0.56-0.60 ounce from a distance of one (1) foot directly above the soil surface. If blowsand is present, clear the blowsand from the surfaces on which the soil crust test method is conducted. Blowsand is defined as thin deposits of loose uncombined grains covering less than 50% of a project site that have not originated from the representative surface being tested. If material covers a visible crust, which is not blowsand, apply the test method in Subsection 90.4.1.3 (Determination of Threshold Friction Velocity) of this regulation to the loose material to determine whether the surface is stabilized.

A sufficient crust is defined under the following conditions: once a ball has been dropped according to Subsection 90.4.1.1 of this regulation, the ball does not sink into the surface, so that it is partially or fully surrounded by loose grains and, upon removing the ball, the surface upon which it fell has not been pulverized, so that loose grains are visible.

- (b) Randomly select each representative disturbed surface for the drop ball test by using a blind "over the shoulder" toss of a throwable object (e.g., a metal weight with survey tape attached). Using the point of fall as the lower left hand corner, measure a one (1) foot square area. Drop the ball three times within the 1-foot by 1-foot square survey area, using a consistent pattern across the survey area. The survey area shall be considered to have passed the Soil Crust Determination Test if at least two out of the three times that the ball was dropped, the results met the criteria in Subsection

90.4.1.1(a) of this regulation. Select at least two other survey areas that represent a random portion of the overall disturbed conditions of the site, and repeat this procedure. If the results meet the criteria of Subsection 90.4.1.1(a) of this regulation for all of the survey areas tested, then the site shall be considered to have passed the Soil Crust Determination Test and shall be considered sufficiently crusted.

- (c) At any given site, the existence of a sufficient crust covering one portion of the site may not represent the existence or protectiveness of a crust on another portion of the site. Repeat the soil crust test as often as necessary on each portion of the overall conditions of the site using the random selection method set forth in Subsection 90.4.1.1(b) of this regulation for an accurate assessment.

-----  
**History: Initial adoption: June 22, 2000**

Amended: November 16, 2000; March 18, 2003; June 3, 2003; July 1, 2004; January 21, 2020.

# Appendix C: Dust Alerts Issued for February 21, 2023 and Compliance Information

A Dust Advisory was issued for February 21, 2023, due to high winds from a frontal passage lofting and transporting dust from the Mojave Desert into Clark County, Nevada. [Tables 1 and 2](#) provide Construction Site Investigation information from February 21-22, 2023. All enforcement and compliance documentation associated with the February 21 high-wind dust event are also included in this Appendix.

**Table 1.** Construction site investigation inspections that took place on February 21, 2023, associated with the Dust Advisory.

| Permit No. | Project Name  | Inspection No. | Inspected By      | Type                | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      |
|------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 55331      | PA 7 Lot 19   | 113479         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 14:55 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 52000      | MACDONALD RANCH OVERALL                             | 113478         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 14:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55210      | Azure & Rebecca                                     | 113474         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 14:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 49500      | MSG Las Vegas Music Venue                           | 113513         | Heath Richards    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 13:55 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55811      | All Net Arena Project - Near Sahara And Paradise    | 113512         | Heath Richards    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 13:40 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 39412      | Dragon Rock   | 113476         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:55 | Issued NON With Possible NOV      |
| 51001      | Skye Canyon 2.05 (Aviano)                           | 113466         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 51001      | Skye Canyon 2.05 (Aviano)                           | 113467         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54292      | Charleston & Maryland Stormdrain                    | 113511         | Heath Richards    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 52906      | Lot 1/Dragon Gate Ct.                               | 113477         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55139      | Robinson Project                                    | 113465         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 50564      | Stargazer Ridge Ct.                                 | 113432         | Mike Englehart    | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 12:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 50921      | Salazar Residence                                   | 113463         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 53593      | FWRC Preliminary And Primary Treatment Improvements | 113473         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:55 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55100      | FWRC Demolition Of Retired Facilities               | 113472         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |



| Permit No. | Project Name                        | Inspection No. | Inspected By     | Type                | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 54943      | Stone Drive                         | 113461         | Noel Crandall    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54137      | FWRC M&O Chemical Facility          | 113471         | Nahulu Kahananui | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54340      | BLM 270 Parcel C-1                  | 113462         | Damon Lindsay    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54562      | Michel Residence                    | 113459         | Noel Crandall    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 51945      | FWRC General Maintenance Activities | 113470         | Nahulu Kahananui | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54047      | CCWRD Secondary Treatment           | 113469         | Nahulu Kahananui | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 53801      | Skye Hills                          | 113458         | Damon Lindsay    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54996      | LALLY BOBBY RESIDENCE               | 113457         | Noel Crandall    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55006      | McKnight Home                       | 113456         | Noel Crandall    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 10:45 | Possible NOV                      |
| 56160      | 237 Oakford                         | 113455         | Noel Crandall    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 10:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55597      | Western Beltway 2022                | 113454         | Damon Lindsay    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 9:50  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 52582      | Deer Springs @ Durango Apartments   | 113453         | Damon Lindsay    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 9:30  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54591      | WOW Car Wash Durango                | 113443         | Damon Lindsay    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 9:00  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55911      | Marlowe Centennial Hills Apartments | 113441         | Damon Lindsay    | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 8:35  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 56301      | Private Residence - Flying Cloud    | 113442         | Mike Englehart   | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 8:30  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54552      | Centennial Toyota                   | 113440         | Damon Lindsay    | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 8:15  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |

| Permit No. | Project Name         | Inspection No. | Inspected By      | Type                | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 53045      | Centennial 215 Plaza | 113439         | Damon Lindsay     | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 8:00  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55471      | Complaint #73687     | 113509         | Heath Richards    | Complaint           | 2/21/2023 23:05 | No Action Taken                   |
| 55059      | Complaint #73692     | 113475         | Noel Crandall     | Complaint           | 2/21/2023 13:50 | No Action Taken                   |
| 56156      | Complaint #73689     | 113468         | Canduella Rowsell | Complaint           | 2/21/2023 12:15 | Issued NON With Possible NOV      |
| 55317      | Complaint #73688     | 113460         | Canduella Rowsell | Complaint           | 2/21/2023 10:50 | Issued NON With Possible NOV      |

**Table 2.** Construction site investigation inspections that took place on February 22, 2023, associated with the Dust Advisory.

| Permit No. | Project Name                        | Inspection No. | Inspected By      | Type          | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 51715      | Summerlin Village 21 Parcel C and D | 113529         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 14:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 56236      | Tropical II NVE Trench              | 113508         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 14:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 52040      | Crystal Canyon                      | 113528         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:40 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 50966      | Apex 40                             | 113504         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54050      | Prado                               | 113527         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54707      | Vantage North                       | 113502         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54933      | Redpoint Storage                    | 113526         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55377      | Dry Lake Solar-15601                | 113503         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 51072      | Summerlin Parcel I/Greystone        | 113525         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:50 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54915      | Centennial Village Phase V          | 113501         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:40 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55235      | Summerlin V25 Parcel G              | 113524         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:25 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 53358      | Highlands Ranch 30                  | 113522         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 45131      | Village 23B Borrow Site             | 113523         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:05 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 56395      | VISUAL COMFORT & CO                 | 113492         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54718      | I15 Mountain, LLC                   | 113520         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 11:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 51208      | Summerlin 103 Village 24            | 113521         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 11:36 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55140      | Rosa I                              | 113491         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 11:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |

| Permit No. | Project Name                     | Inspection No. | Inspected By      | Type          | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 55869      | Galleria And Cadence             | 113500         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:50 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 46658      | Palm Mortuary Northwest Cemetery | 113486         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55214      | Sandringham Manor                | 113485         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54605      | HOME 2                           | 113484         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 50027      | Del Webb Lake Las Vegas          | 113498         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55047      | Saguaro Pyle                     | 113489         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:15 | Issued NON With Possible NOV      |
| 55185      | Andrews Feeder Tie               | 113505         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55181      | Craig & Lamont                   | 113530         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54519      | Lot 170                          | 113487         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:00 | Requested PCF                     |
| 54931      | LLV Verona                       | 113499         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:55  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54648      | AVA 11 Decatur Pyle              | 113519         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:44  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55637      | Reserves At River Mountain       | 113497         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:35  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 56232      | 4070 N Las Vegas Blvd Demo       | 113481         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:30  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55542      | Nancy Jay Industrial Park        | 113496         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:20  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54160      | Ava 4 Cameron Le Baron           | 113518         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:15  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |

| Permit No. | Project Name             | Inspection No. | Inspected By      | Type          | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 52741      | 77 Sunset Strip          | 113531         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:15  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 56156      | 4700 Rancho Self Storage | 113480         | Canduella Rowsell | Follow-up     | 2/22/2023 9:10  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55486      | Cadence Parcel 2-1-E2    | 113495         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:10  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 52214      | LV Blvd. CMAR            | 113506         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:00  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54349      | Cadence Village C-2      | 113494         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 8:50  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54403      | DAYTON RESIDENCE         | 113515         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 8:45  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 53516      | Cadence N 7              | 113493         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 8:20  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54944      | SNW Office-Workshop      | 113507         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 1:45  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55521      | Complaint #73701         | 113514         | Mike Englehart    | Complaint     | 2/22/2023 14:15 | No Action Taken                   |
| 55059      | Complaint #73699         | 113516         | Noel Crandall     | Complaint     | 2/22/2023 13:00 | No Action Taken                   |
| 55652      | Complaint #73698         | 113490         | Canduella Rowsell | Complaint     | 2/22/2023 11:10 | No Action Taken                   |
| 54159      | Complaint #73696         | 113517         | Mike Englehart    | Complaint     | 2/22/2023 8:30  | No Action Taken                   |

# Compliance and Enforcement Documentation from the **February 21, 2023,** High-Wind Dust Event in Clark County, Nevada

*Authors for each record are listed in the top-left corner of  
each page, if applicable.*

2023-02-21 – 2023-02-22

# Dust Advisories

**Scott Jelinek**

---

**From:** aqdc@clarkcountynv.gov  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:10 AM  
**To:** Scott Jelinek  
**Subject:** Clark County Air Quality is Issuing a Dust Advisory



## **Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**

### **Division of Air Quality**

#### **DUST ADVISORY**

#### **for February 21 and 22, 2023**

##### **Attention Dust Control Permit Holders, Contractors, and Stationary Sources**

National Weather Service reports and the weather models used by the Division of Air Quality (DAQ) predict **sustained winds at 20-30 mph, with gusts of 35-40 mph**, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning.

DAQ directs all permittees to immediately inspect their site(s) and employ Best Available Control Measures to stabilize all disturbed soils and reduce blowing dust. Permittees with multiple sites should contact each site superintendent to ensure compliance with the Clark County Air Quality Regulations.

**BLASTING:** This forecast is for wind gusts 35-40 mph or more. Project operators should not load blasting materials or perform any blasting operations. You are required to monitor National Weather Service reports for wind speeds; if wind gusts above 25 mph are forecast, discontinue charging additional blast holes. Limit the blast to holes charged at the time the wind report is made.

Compliance officers will inspect construction and stationary source sites during this episode to ensure Best Available Control Measures are being implemented. Any observed violation may receive a Notice of Violation.

**It is important this Dust Advisory be sent to all supervisors, foremen, and subcontractors working on your construction projects and at PM<sub>10</sub> stationary sources.**

Please direct questions about this Dust Advisory to a DAQ compliance supervisor at (702) 455-5942.

Issued: 2/21/2023

You are receiving this notice because you have asked to be on our mailing list or your e-mail address is listed as the point of contact on an active Dust Control Permit.



# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:43 AM  
**To:** CASEY.PILAND@LHOIST.COM; TRAVIS.SOFFEL@LHOIST.COM  
**Cc:** JUSTIN.ANDREWS@LHOIST.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County, Source ID: 3

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

**BLASTING:** This forecast is for wind gusts 35-40 mph or more. Project operators should not load blasting materials or perform any blasting operations. You are required to monitor National Weather Service reports for wind speeds; if wind gusts above 25 mph are forecast, discontinue charging additional blast holes. Limit the blast to holes charged at the time the wind report is made.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
**Division of Air Quality – Compliance**  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:45 AM  
**To:** SEAN.BRENNAN@SAINT-GOBAIN.COM  
**Cc:** ALIN.MOT@SAINT-GOBAIN.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County, Source ID: 4

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
**Division of Air Quality – Compliance**  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:46 AM  
**To:** DUANE.SURMAN@LHOIST.COM  
**Cc:** JUSTIN.ANDREWS@LHOIST.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County, Source ID: 5

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
**Division of Air Quality – Compliance**  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:47 AM  
**To:** EMIL.KOPILOVICH@PABCOGYPSUM.COM; LUKE.STEWART@PABCOGYPSUM.COM  
**Cc:** SERGE.MAZZOCATO@PABCOGYPSUM.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County, Source ID: 11

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
**Division of Air Quality – Compliance**  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:49 AM  
**To:** TSCARLETT@WCILV.COM; JLOPEZ@WCILV.COM; BWELLS@WCILV.COM  
**Cc:** SORLOV@BROADBENTINC.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 12

## **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:51 AM  
**To:** ALUN.DAVIES@TIMET.COM; MATT.TORRES@TIMET.COM; SCOTT.OBLAD@TIMET.COM; NETTIE.JOHNSTON@TIMET.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 19

## **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:53 AM  
**To:** JOI.HUNT@LASVEGASPAVING.COM; TROY.HILDRETH@LVPAVING.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 70

## **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:55 AM  
**To:** BMULLIGAN@IMPACTCOMPANIES.COM  
LOTODI@IMPACTCOMPANIES.COM; AMCCAW@IMPACTCOMPANIES.COM;  
MBEARE@IMPACTCOMPANIES.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 83

## **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:56 AM  
**To:** KEENAN.SANDERS@BORMANSM.COM; WJGOLDEN@BORMANSM.COM; SONNIA.LEWANDOWSKI@BORMANSM.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 95

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:58 AM  
**To:** MICHAELNE@LASAIRPORT.COM; LIDIAM@LASAIRPORT.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 108

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 9:59 AM  
**To:** NELLIS.AIR.QUALITY@US.AF.MIL  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 114

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:00 AM  
**To:** REX.SIMPSON@SIMPLOT.COM  
**Cc:** DALLAS.ARCHIBALD@SIMPLOT.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 138

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:01 AM  
**To:** WILLIAM.A.SNYDER@HOLCIM.COM; KEN.KINNARD@HOLCIM.COM  
**Cc:** AARON.LLUND@HOLCIM.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 372

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. High winds will return Sunday afternoon and last throughout the evening. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:03 AM  
**To:** DVOSSMER@REPUBLICSERVICES.COM  
**Cc:** JPRESTON3@REPUBLICSERVICES.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 395

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:05 AM  
**To:** JASON.RICHARDSON@VEGASROCK.COM  
**Cc:** JEREMY@VEGASROCK.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 486

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:06 AM  
**To:** LMLLER@NEVADAREADYMIX.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 512

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:07 AM  
**To:** JSTUBITZ@BCNV.ORG  
**Cc:** ROBERT.BOULDER@GMAIL.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 527

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:08 AM  
**To:** SNLSANDMAN@YAHOO.COM  
**Cc:** SNLMINE@YAHOO.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 540

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:09 AM  
**To:** JARED.ENGLEHART@HOLCIM.COM; WILLIAM.A.SNYDER@HOLCIM.COM;  
MATTHEW.BLISS@HOLCIM.COM  
AARON.LUND@HOLCIM.COM  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 587

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:10 AM  
**To:** 'RACY.PHER@GAPAC.COM'; 'BTDILIBE@GAPAC.COM'  
**Cc:** 'MELISSA.BROWN@GAPAC.COM'; 'RAM.IYER@GAPAC.COM'  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 593

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:11 AM  
**To:** SHUGHES@CALPORTLAND.COM; JPADILLA@CALPORTLAND.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 662

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:13 AM  
**To:** GSTOCKTON@AERMLV.COM; PMAHONY@AERMLV.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 666

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:14 AM  
**To:** BMULLIGAN@IMPACTCOMPANIES.COM; LOTOOLE@IMPACTCOMPANIES.COM  
**Cc:** TPARRIERA@IMPACTCOMPANIES.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 693

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:15 AM  
**To:** LIMAMINES@AOL.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 868

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1



# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:16 AM  
**To:** BTHORNTON@REPUBLICSERVICES.COM; JPRESTON3@REPUBLICSERVICES.COM;  
CMCFERGUSON@REPUBLICSERVICES.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 1087

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:17 AM  
**To:** KNIEMAN@CALPORTLAND.COM; SHUGHES@CALPORTLAND.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15189

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:18 AM  
**To:** DOVEYMOSER@AOL.COM  
**Cc:** MCJUSTINC@INFOWEST.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15195

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:19 AM  
**To:** ERIC@VISTALANDSCAPE.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15362

### **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:20 AM  
**To:** CJAGGERS@RRMCA.COM; MIKEO@RRMCA.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15387

**ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
**Division of Air Quality – Compliance**  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:21 AM  
**To:** TRAVIS@PRECISIONAGGREGATE.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15694

**ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
**Division of Air Quality – Compliance**  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:22 AM  
**To:** ALVARO.CARRENO@CBPMAIL.NET  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15726

**ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
**Division of Air Quality – Compliance**  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:23 AM  
**To:** LEE.WARE@KILGORECOMPANIES.COM; SAM.KOCE/A@SRMLV.COM; ROGER.LAWSHE@SRMLV.COM  
**Cc:** TODD.BOWLES@SRMLV.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15791

**ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
**Division of Air Quality – Compliance**  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1



# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:24 AM  
**To:** SHAUNAH.HARANCZAK@CEMEX.COM  
**Cc:** STEWARTW.MATE@CEMEX.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15914

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:25 AM  
**To:** CFRANCIS@REPUBLICSERVICES.COM  
**Cc:** JPRESTON3@REPUBLICSERVICES.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 15928

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:26 AM  
**To:** TTAYLOR@RESCOMS.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisor for Clark County; Source ID: 16406

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

## Mike Murphy

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:27 AM  
**To:** TIMOTHY.CLARK@MONARCHMTN.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 16460

### ADVISORY NOTICE

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

# Emails all with Dust Advisory:

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:28 AM  
**To:** SJENSEN@BOULDERSANDANDGRAVEL.COM; JJENSEN@BOULDERSANDANDGRAVEL.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 17066

## **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:29 AM  
**To:** JIM@GYPSUMRESOURCES.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 17286

## **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** TPIERSON@WESTERNSTATESCO.COM; JRAINES@WESTERNSTATESCO.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 17969

## **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

**Mike Murphy**

**From:** Mike Murphy  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 21, 2023 10:31 AM  
**To:** ALEX@TCLV.COM  
**Subject:** Dust Advisory for Clark County; Source ID: 17973

## **ADVISORY NOTICE**

Dear Facility Responsible Officials/Environmental Contacts:

The Division of Air Quality issued a Dust Advisory for **Tuesday, February 21 and Wednesday, February 22**, with predicted sustained winds of 20-30 mph and gusts of 35-40 mph, beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. In addition to the automated fax/email notification which will be issued via the Division of Air Quality's List Serv, we are also emailing you as the Responsible Official and other environmental contacts for your facility. This is being done for each Major and Synthetic Minor Source, so that you can ensure your facility does not generate wind-blown dust during the advisory.

This advisory notice is intended to assist you in achieving compliance with your Part 70 or Synthetic Minor Source Permit, and the Clark County Air Quality Regulations. The Division of Air Quality will be issuing Notices of Violation with aggravated penalties should your facility be documented emitting fugitive dust emissions during the event.

The following action(s) are required:

- Take all measures necessary to stabilize soil at your facility.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me via email or call me at the telephone number below.

Thank you,

**Mike Murphy**  
Senior Air Quality Specialist

**Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
Division of Air Quality – Compliance  
o: (702) 455-1604  
c: (702) 275-3373  
e: [michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:michael.murphy@clarkcountynv.gov)

[Air Quality Website](#)

1

2023-02-21 to 2023-02-23

# Construction Notice

From: aqdcp@clarkcountynv.gov  
Sent: Friday, February 17, 2023 1:53 PM  
To: AQDCP  
Subject: Clark County Air Quality is Issuing a Construction Notice



## Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability

### Division of Air Quality

### CONSTRUCTION NOTICE

for February 21 and 22, 2023

Attention Dust Control Permit Holders, Contractors, and Stationary Sources

National Weather Service and the weather models used by the Division of Air Quality (DAQ) show the potential for high winds beginning Tuesday afternoon and lasting throughout Wednesday morning. The forecast is for sustained winds of 20-25 mph, with gusts 30-35 mph.

DAQ directs all permittees to inspect their site(s) and employ Best Available Control Measures to stabilize all disturbed soils. Permittees with multiple sites should contact each site superintendent or dust monitor to ensure compliance with the Clark County Air Quality Regulations.

**BLASTING:** This forecast is for wind gusts 30-35 mph or more. Project operators should not load blasting materials or perform any blasting operations. You are required to monitor National Weather Service reports for wind speeds; if wind gusts above 25 mph are forecast, discontinue charging additional blast holes. Limit the blast to holes charged at the time the wind report is made.

From: aqdc@clarkcountynv.gov  
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2023 10:24 AM  
To: AQDCP  
Subject: Clark County Air Quality is Issuing a Construction Notice



## Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability

### Division of Air Quality

### CONSTRUCTION NOTICE

for Thursday, February 23, 2023

Attention Dust Control Permit Holders, Contractors, and Stationary Sources

National Weather Service and the weather models used by the Division of Air Quality (DAQ) show the potential for high winds beginning Thursday morning and lasting through the afternoon hours. The forecast is for sustained winds of 20 mph, with gusts of 30-35 mph.

DAQ directs all permittees to inspect their site(s) and employ Best Available Control Measures to stabilize all disturbed soils. Permittees with multiple sites should contact each site superintendent or dust monitor to ensure compliance with the Clark County Air Quality Regulations.

**BLASTING:** This forecast is for wind gusts of 30-35 mph or more. Project operators should not load blasting materials or perform any blasting operations. You are required to monitor National Weather Service reports for wind speeds; if wind gusts above 25 mph are forecast, discontinue charging additional blast holes. Limit the blast to holes charged at the time the wind report is made.

2023-02-21

# Enforcement



**Clark County Nevada Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
 4701 W Russell Road, Suite 200, Las Vegas, NV 89118  
 Phone (702) 455-5942 Fax (702) 383-9994  
 AirQuality@clarkcountynv.gov

# RECEIPT

M CON, INC.  
 8550 W. CHARLESTON BLVD., SUITE 102-404  
 LAS VEGAS , NV 89117

| Invoice # | Invoice Date | Invoice By | Invoice Type             | Due Date  |
|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 060852    | 3/29/2023    | SHERRIER   | DUST CONTROL ENFORCEMENT | 4/28/2023 |

| Quantity | Description  | Fee Code | Fee | Total        |
|----------|--|----------|-----|--------------|
|          | PENALTY CONTESTED  | SPEN01   |     | \$1,250.00   |
|          | 04/10/2023 ONLINE VISA CREDIT CARD (2809 / OOSAQG8RCCPC) | PAYMENT  |     | (\$1,250.00) |

Notes: NOV #9827, DCOP #56156, H/O 3/22/2023

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Subtotal:    | \$1,250.00   |
| Paid:        | (\$1,250.00) |
| Adjustments: | \$0.00       |
| Balance Due: | \$0.00       |



**Clark County Nevada Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
 4701 W Russell Road, Suite 200, Las Vegas, NV 89118  
 Phone (702) 455-5942 Fax (702) 383-9994  
 AirQuality@clarkcountynv.gov

# RECEIPT

JASON JACOBSON  
 APEX MATERIALS LLC  
 2750 MARION DR  
 LAS VEGAS, NV 89115

Facility Information - Source ID: 18145

CEDARAPIDS JAW AND 1150 PLANTS  
 NEAR RAILROAD PASS 189 11 110 001  
 LAS VEGAS, NV 89143

| Invoice # | Invoice Date | Invoice By | Invoice Type                  | Due Date  |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 060841    | 3/29/2023    | SHERRIER   | STATIONARY SOURCE ENFORCEMENT | 4/28/2023 |

| Quantity | Description             | Fee Code | Fee | Total        |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|
|          | PENALTY UNCONTESTED     | SPEN02   |     | \$2,500.00   |
|          | 04/10/2023 CHECK (5673) | PAYMENT  |     | (\$2,500.00) |

Notes: NOV #9825, Source ID: 18145, H/O 3/22/2023

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Subtotal:    | \$2,500.00   |
| Paid:        | (\$2,500.00) |
| Adjustments: | \$0.00       |
| Balance Due: | \$0.00       |





**Clark County Nevada Department of Environment and Sustainability**  
 4701 W Russell Road, Suite 200, Las Vegas, NV 89118  
 Phone (702) 455-5942 Fax (702) 383-9994  
 AirQuality@clarkcountynv.gov

# RECEIPT

HEAVY DUTY, AN LLC  
 2035 E. WINDMILL LANE  
 LAS VEGAS, NV 89123

| Invoice # | Invoice Date | Invoice By | Invoice Type             | Due Date  |
|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 061617    | 5/17/2023    | SHERRIER   | DUST CONTROL ENFORCEMENT | 6/16/2023 |

| Quantity | Description               | Fee Code | Fee | Total        |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|
|          | PENALTY UNCONTESTED       | SPEN02   |     | \$3,000.00   |
|          | 05/30/2023 CHECK (025902) | PAYMENT  |     | (\$3,000.00) |

Notes: NOV #9831, DCOP #39412, H/O 5/11/2023

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Subtotal:    | \$3,000.00   |
| Paid:        | (\$3,000.00) |
| Adjustments: | \$0.00       |
| Balance Due: | \$0.00       |

2023-02-21

# Compliance Logs



4701 W. Russell Road 2nd Floor  
 Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
 Phone: (702) 455-5942 Fax: (702) 383-9994  
 Marci Henson, Director

## DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

**DAQ Representative:** Camon Liddell **DATE:** 02/21/23

**PERMITTEE:** Las Vegas Paving- Blue Diamond **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 70

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** South Jones off of Blue Diamond

**TIME:** 12:55 pm **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Active truck loading. The two plants were not in operation. Light winds. Active street sweepers and water pull. No dust issues observed.

**PERMITTEE:** Holcim SWR Inc Sloan Quarry **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 372

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Sloan

**TIME:** 1:40 PM **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Minimal activity. Two large stackers inactive. Light winds. Active water pull. No dust issues.

**PERMITTEE:** Sierra Ready Mix **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 1577

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Sloan

**TIME:** 1:55 PM **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Minimal activity. Light winds. Active water sprays on stock piles. No dust issues.

**PERMITTEE:** Apex Materials **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 18132

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Sloan

**TIME:** 2:00 PM **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** No activity. Light winds. No dust issues.

**PERMITTEE:** American Eagle Ready Mix **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 17400

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Sloan

**TIME:** 2:05 PM **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Minimal activity. Light winds. Active water sprays on stock piles. No dust issues.



4701 W. Russell Road 2nd Floor  
 Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
 Phone: (702) 455-5942 Fax: (702) 383-9994  
 Marci Henson, Director

## DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

**DAQ Representative:** Camon Liddell **DATE:** 02/21/23

**PERMITTEE:** Robertons Ready Mix **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 15302

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Sloan

**TIME:** 2:10 pm **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Active concrete loading. No dust issues.

**PERMITTEE:** Cemex **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 15914

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Sloan

**TIME:** 2:20 PM **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Minimal activity. Light winds. Active water sprays on stock piles. No dust issues.

**PERMITTEE:** Jean/Roach Dry Lake Bed **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** N/A

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Sloan/Jean

**TIME:** 2:30 PM **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Wind blown dust observed heading north but appeared to not extend into Las Vegas valley. Photograph in folder.

**PERMITTEE:** Sierra Ready Mix **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 15791

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Jean

**TIME:** 2:50 PM **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** No activity. Light winds. No dust issues.

**PERMITTEE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** \_\_\_\_\_

**TIME:** \_\_\_\_\_ **CONTACT:** \_\_\_\_\_  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:**



4701 W. Russell Road 2nd Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
Phone: (702) 455-5942 Fax: (702) 383-9994  
Marci Henson, Director

### DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

DAQ Representative: Michael Newell DATE: 02/21/23

PERMITTEE: Hollywood Pit PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 17066

PROJECT / LOCATION: 7198 East Alto Ave, Las Vegas, NV, 89156

TIME: 12:45 pm CONTACT: Water truck driver  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant not operating and no fugitive dust issues. Observed water truck onsite watering haul roads and stockpiles. Spoke with water truck driver in passing (did not get name). He stated that he shutdown the plant because of expected high winds and that he had received the construction notice from DES (but not the dust advisory notice).

PERMITTEE: Nevada Ready Mix Corporation PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT / LOCATION: 601 West Bonanza Road

TIME: 1:57pm CONTACT: n/a  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Bulk loading activity with no fugitive dust emissions or trackout observed. Stockpiles and haul roads recently watered.

PERMITTEE: Quickrete Companies, Inc. PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 324

PROJECT / LOCATION: 112 West Brooks Avenue, North Las Vegas, NV 89030

TIME: 2:34 pm CONTACT: n/a  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant not operating and no fugitive dust issues.

PERMITTEE: Las Vegas Paving (North 5th Street) PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 104

PROJECT / LOCATION: 3401 North 5th Street, North Las Vegas, NV 89032

TIME: 2:45 pm CONTACT: n/a  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant not operating and no fugitive dust issues.

PERMITTEE: American Eagle Ready Mix (Bulk Loading Plant) PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 1605

PROJECT / LOCATION: 1013 East Delhi Avenue, North Las Vegas, NV 89030

TIME: 3:02 pm CONTACT: n/a  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Bulk loading activity with no fugitive dust emissions or trackout observed. Stockpiles and haul roads recently watered.



CLARK COUNTY • DEPARTMENT OF AIR QUALITY

4701 W. Russell Rd., Suite 200 • 2nd Floor • Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
(702) 455-5942 • Fax (702) 383-9994

### DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

DAQ Representative: Mike Murphy DATE: 02/21/2023

PERMITTEE: Las Vegas Paving PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 70

PROJECT / LOCATION: Blue Diamond/Jones

TIME: 11:37 am CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Neither crushing plant operating. Trucks were loading. Water pull and street sweeper were active. No fugitive dust was observed.

PERMITTEE: Cedarapids Jaw and 1150 Plants PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 18145/18146

PROJECT / LOCATION: Blue Diamond across from CertainTeed

TIME: 12:47 pm CONTACT: Richard Welz  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Significant fugitive dust was observed from the facility grounds and stockpiles. 1 water truck was operating onsite however it was unable to adequately control dust. Separate PCE writeup in folder. NOV recommended.

PERMITTEE: Blue Diamond Hill Gypsum PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 17286

PROJECT / LOCATION: Blue Diamond Hill

TIME: 1:45 pm CONTACT: Jim Rhodes  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Facility was not operating, but was loading trucks. Two water trucks were active. Spoke with Jim briefly on my way out. He stated they had shut down early because of anticipated winds.

PERMITTEE: Robertson's Ready Mix PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 15262

PROJECT / LOCATION: Lone Mountain

TIME: 2:57 pm CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Not operating, no activity. Grounds and stockpiles were recently watered. No dust observed.



CLARK COUNTY • DEPARTMENT OF AIR QUALITY

4701 W. Russell Rd., Suite 200 • 2nd Floor • Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
(702) 455-5942 • Fax (702) 383-9994

### DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

DAQ Representative: Mike Murphy DATE: 02/21/2023

PERMITTEE: Las Vegas Paving PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 105

PROJECT / LOCATION: Lone Mountain

TIME: 3:00 CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: No operating, site closed. No activity observed, grounds appeared stable. No dust.

PERMITTEE: Mel Clark PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 15195

PROJECT / LOCATION: Lone Mountain

TIME: 3:05 pm CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Not operating, no activity. Grounds were stable with no dust observed.

PERMITTEE: Nevada Ready Mix PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 512

PROJECT / LOCATION: Lone Mountain

TIME: 3:15 pm CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Super stacker was operating, material appeared adequately wet. No fugitive dust observed.

PERMITTEE: Wells Cargo PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 17749

PROJECT / LOCATION: Lone Mountain

TIME: 3:25 pm CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Not operating, no activity. Grounds and stockpiles were recently watered. No dust observed.





4701 W. Russell Road 2nd Floor  
 Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
 Phone: (702) 455-5942 Fax: (702) 383-9994  
 Marci Henson, Director

## DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

**DAQ Representative:** Ryan O'Connor **DATE:** 02/21/23

**PERMITTEE:** Las Vegas Paving Corporation Sunset Eastgate **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 186

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** Approximately 227' east of Eastgate Road at Cape Horn Drive

**TIME:** 12:25 pm **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Plant not operating. Stockpiles appeared to be recently watered. No fugitive dust emissions observed.

**PERMITTEE:** Silver State Materials, LLC **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 586

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** 450 Eastgate Road, Henderson, NV 89011

**TIME:** 12:31 pm **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Plant not operating, gate closed and locked. No fugitive dust emissions observed.

**PERMITTEE:** Jericho (CTC Crushing) **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 16673

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** West of US-95 / Northwest of Railroad pass Casino

**TIME:** 12:58 pm **CONTACT:** N/A  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** No mining equipment observed on-site and scale house closed. Haul roads recently watered. No fugitive dust emissions observed.

**PERMITTEE:** Boulder City Landfill **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 527

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** 2500 Utah Street, Boulder City, NV 89005

**TIME:** 1:28 pm **CONTACT:** Joseph Stubitz (702) 290-9266  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Minimal operations observed. Joseph Stubitz, Utilities Director, stated he did receive the Dust Advisory email and has been implementing preventative dust control measures. Haul roads observed to be recently watered. No fugitive dust emissions observed.

**PERMITTEE:** Monarch Mountain Minerals and Aggregates **PERMIT/SOURCE ID #:** 16460

**PROJECT / LOCATION:** 13055 South Old Highway 95, Boulder City, NV 89005

**TIME:** 1:52 pm **CONTACT:** Tim Clark (702) 305-6973  **IN PERSON**  **PHONE**

**NOTES:** Plant not operating. Tim Clark, Plant Manager, stated he did receive the Dust Advisory email and that the plant did not operate at all today (2/21) and also would not be operating tomorrow (2/22). 2 active water pulls. No fugitive dust emissions observed.





4701 W. Russell Road 2nd Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
Phone: (702) 455-5942 Fax: (702) 383-9994  
Marci Henson, Director

### DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

DAQ Representative: Ryan O'Connor DATE: 02/21/23

PERMITTEE: Quarry 187 (CTC Crushing) PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 83

PROJECT / LOCATION: 2 miles South of US-93 and US-95 intersection

TIME: 2:01 pm CONTACT: Lonnie O'Toole (702) 355-2448  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant not operating. Lonnie O'Toole, Plant Manager, stated that operations ceased around 9:00 am and water pulls have been active ever since receipt of the Dust Advisory email. 1 active water pull. No fugitive dust emissions observed.

PERMITTEE: Boulder City Dry Lake Bed PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: N/A

PROJECT / LOCATION: US-95, approximately 8 miles South of I-11

TIME: 2:21 pm CONTACT: N/A  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Temperature: 73 degrees Fahrenheit. Wind from the Southwest at 24 mph with gusts up to 34 mph from the Southwest. Soil was observed to be relatively stable possibly from recent precipitation. No major dust plumes observed, only sporadic fugitive dust during gusts.

PERMITTEE: \_\_\_\_\_ PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT / LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES:

PERMITTEE: \_\_\_\_\_ PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT / LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES:

PERMITTEE: \_\_\_\_\_ PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT / LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES:



4701 W. Russell Road 2nd Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
Phone: (702) 455-5942 Fax: (702) 383-9994  
Marci Henson, Director

### DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

DAQ Representative: Scott Rowsell DATE: 02/21/23

PERMITTEE: Western Mining and Minerals PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 673

PROJECT / LOCATION: 13555 N. Highway 93, Apex

TIME: 12:32 pm CONTACT: None  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant was not operating. No active truck loading. Stock piles appeared to be recently watered. No observed fugitive dust emissions.

PERMITTEE: Apex Regional Landfill PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 395

PROJECT / LOCATION: 13550 N. Las Vegas Boulevard

TIME: 12:56 pm CONTACT: None  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Lower cell and haul roads appeared to be recently watered. One water truck was actively watering haul roads. Minimal fugitive dust emissions observed which were below regulated levels.

PERMITTEE: Las Vegas Paving Portable Hot Plant 1 PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 17802

PROJECT / LOCATION: Apex on Grand Valley Parkway

TIME: 1:13 pm CONTACT: None  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant not operating. No active truck loading. No observed fugitive dust emissions.

PERMITTEE: Spec Aggregates PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 17969

PROJECT / LOCATION: 10295 Nadine Peterson Boulevard

TIME: 1:42 pm CONTACT: None  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant not operating. No active truck loading. No observed fugitive dust emissions.

PERMITTEE: Georgia Pacific Gypsum PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 593

PROJECT / LOCATION: 11401 US Highway 91

TIME: 1:55 pm CONTACT: None  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Stock piles appeared to be recently watered. One active water truck observed watering haul roads. No fugitive dust emissions observed.



4701 W. Russell Road 2nd Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89118-2231  
Phone: (702) 455-5942 Fax: (702) 383-9994  
Marci Henson, Director

### DAQ NEAP COMPLIANCE ACTIVITY LOG

DAQ Representative: Scott Rowsell DATE: 02/21/23

PERMITTEE: Lhoist North America Apex Plant PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 3

PROJECT / LOCATION: 12101 North Las Vegas Boulevard

TIME: 2:04 pm CONTACT: Casey Piland  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant not operating. Water truck actively spraying haul roads. Minimal fugitive dust emissions observed which were below regulated levels. I phoned Mr. Piland and he informed me that he was aware of the Dust Advisory and he would ensure the facility was well watered for dust control measures.

PERMITTEE: Las Vegas Paving PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 17333

PROJECT / LOCATION: 12101 North Las Vegas Boulevard

TIME: 2:04 pm CONTACT: None  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Plant not operating. One water truck actively watering haul roads. Minimal fugitive dust emissions observed which were below regulated levels.

PERMITTEE: Pabco Gypsum Products PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: 11

PROJECT / LOCATION: 8000 E. Lake Mead Boulevard

TIME: 2:27 pm CONTACT: None  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES: Minimal fugitive dust emissions observed which were below regulated levels.

PERMITTEE: \_\_\_\_\_ PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT / LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES:

PERMITTEE: \_\_\_\_\_ PERMIT/SOURCE ID #: \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT / LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  IN PERSON  PHONE

NOTES:

2023-02-21 to 2023-02-23

# Construction Site Investigation Tables

| Permit No. | Project Name  | Inspection No. | Inspected By      | Type                | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      |
|------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 55331      | PA 7 Lot 19   | 113479         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 14:55 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 52000      | MACDONALD RANCH OVERALL                             | 113478         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 14:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55210      | Azure & Rebecca                                     | 113474         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 14:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 49500      | MSG Las Vegas Music Venue                           | 113513         | Heath Richards    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 13:55 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55811      | All Net Arena Project - Near Sahara And Paradise    | 113512         | Heath Richards    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 13:40 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 39412      | Dragon Rock   | 113476         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:55 | Issued NON With Possible NOV      |
| 51001      | Skye Canyon 2.05 (Aviano)                           | 113466         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 51001      | Skye Canyon 2.05 (Aviano)                           | 113467         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54292      | Charleston & Maryland Stormdrain                    | 113511         | Heath Richards    | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 52906      | Lot 1/Dragon Gate Ct.                               | 113477         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55139      | Robinson Project                                    | 113465         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 50564      | Stargazer Ridge Ct.                                 | 113432         | Mike Englehart    | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 12:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 50921      | Salazar Residence                                   | 113463         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 12:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 53593      | FWRC Preliminary And Primary Treatment Improvements | 113473         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:55 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55100      | FWRC Demolition Of Retired Facilities               | 113472         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54943      | Stone Drive   | 113461         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54137      | FWRC M&O Chemical Facility                          | 113471         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54340      | BLM 270 Parcel C-1                                  | 113462         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54562      | Michel Residence                                    | 113459         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 51945      | FWRC General Maintenance Activities                 | 113470         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54047      | CCWRD Secondary Treatment                           | 113469         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 53801      | Skye Hills  | 113458         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54996      | LALLY BOBBY RESIDENCE                               | 113457         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55006      | McKnight Home                                       | 113456         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 10:45 | Possible NOV                      |
| 56160      | 237 Oakford   | 113455         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 10:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55597      | Western Beltway 2022                                | 113454         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 9:50  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 52582      | Deer Springs @ Durango Apartments                   | 113453         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 9:30  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54591      | WOW Car Wash Durango                                | 113443         | Damon Lindsay     | Dust Advisory       | 2/21/2023 9:00  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55911      | Marlowe Centennial Hills Apartments                 | 113441         | Damon Lindsay     | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 8:35  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 56301      | Private Residence - Flying Cloud                    | 113442         | Mike Englehart    | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 8:30  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 54552      | Centennial Toyota                                   | 113440         | Damon Lindsay     | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 8:15  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 53045      | Centennial 215 Plaza                                | 113439         | Damon Lindsay     | Construction Notice | 2/21/2023 8:00  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA |
| 55471      | Complaint #73687                                    | 113509         | Heath Richards    | Complaint           | 2/21/2023 23:05 | No Action Taken                   |
| 55059      | Complaint #73692                                    | 113475         | Noel Crandall     | Complaint           | 2/21/2023 13:50 | No Action Taken                   |
| 56156      | Complaint #73689                                    | 113468         | Canduella Rowsell | Complaint           | 2/21/2023 12:15 | Issued NON With Possible NOV      |
| 55317      | Complaint #73688                                    | 113460         | Canduella Rowsell | Complaint           | 2/21/2023 10:50 | Issued NON With Possible NOV      |

| Permit No. | Project Name                        | Inspection No. | Inspected By      | Type          | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      | Approved |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 51715      | Summerlin Village 21 Parcel C and D | 113529         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 14:00 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 56236      | Tropical III NVE Trench             | 113508         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 14:00 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 52040      | Crystal Canyon                      | 113528         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:40 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 50966      | Apex 40                             | 113504         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:30 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54050      | Prado                               | 113527         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:30 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54707      | Vantage North                       | 113502         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:30 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54933      | Redpoint Storage                    | 113526         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:20 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55377      | Dry Lake Solar-15601                | 113503         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 13:00 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 51072      | Summerlin Parcel I/Greystone        | 113525         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:50 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54915      | Centennial Village Phase V          | 113501         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:40 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55235      | Summerlin V25 Parcel G              | 113524         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:25 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 53358      | Highlands Ranch 30                  | 113522         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:15 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 45131      | Village 23B Borrow Site             | 113523         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:05 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 56395      | VISUAL COMFORT & CO                 | 113492         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 12:00 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54718      | 115 Mountain, LLC                   | 113520         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 11:45 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 51208      | Summerlin 103 Village 24            | 113521         | Andrew Kirk       | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 11:36 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55140      | Rosa I                              | 113491         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 11:30 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55869      | Galleria And Cadence                | 113500         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:50 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 46658      | Palm Mortuary Northwest Cemetery    | 113486         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:30 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55214      | Sandingham Manor                    | 113485         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:15 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54605      | HOME 2                              | 113484         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:15 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 50027      | Del Webb Lake Las Vegas             | 113498         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:15 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55047      | Saguaro Pyle                        | 113489         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:15 | Issued NON With Possible NOV      | Approved |
| 55185      | Andrews Feeder Tie                  | 113505         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:00 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55181      | Craig & Lamont                      | 113530         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:00 | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54519      | Lot 170                             | 113487         | Canduella Rowsell | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 10:00 | Requested PCF                     | Approved |
| 54931      | LLV Verona                          | 113499         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:55  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54648      | AVA 11 Decatur Pyle                 | 113519         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:44  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55637      | Reserves At River Mountain          | 113497         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:35  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 56232      | 4070 N Las Vegas Blvd Demo          | 113481         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:30  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55542      | Nancy Jay Industrial Park           | 113496         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:20  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54160      | Ava 4 Cameron Le Baron              | 113518         | Mike Englehart    | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:15  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 52741      | 77 Sunset Strip                     | 113531         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:15  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 56156      | 4700 Rancho Self Storage            | 113480         | Canduella Rowsell | Follow-up     | 2/22/2023 9:10  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55486      | Cadence Parcel 2-1-E2               | 113495         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:10  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 52214      | LV Blvd. CMAR                       | 113506         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 9:00  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54349      | Cadence Village C-2                 | 113494         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 8:50  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54403      | DAYTON RESIDENCE                    | 113515         | Richard Wyse      | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 8:45  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 53516      | Cadence N 7                         | 113493         | Nahulu Kahananui  | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 8:20  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54944      | SNW Office-Workshop                 | 113507         | Noel Crandall     | Dust Advisory | 2/22/2023 1:45  | Verified Permitees Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55521      | Complaint #73701                    | 113514         | Mike Englehart    | Complaint     | 2/22/2023 14:15 | No Action Taken                   |          |
| 55059      | Complaint #73699                    | 113516         | Noel Crandall     | Complaint     | 2/22/2023 13:00 | No Action Taken                   |          |
| 55652      | Complaint #73698                    | 113490         | Canduella Rowsell | Complaint     | 2/22/2023 11:10 | No Action Taken                   |          |
| 54159      | Complaint #73696                    | 113517         | Mike Englehart    | Complaint     | 2/22/2023 8:30  | No Action Taken                   |          |

| Permit No. | Project Name  | Inspection No. | Inspected By       | Type                | Inspected On    | Action Taken                      |          |
|------------|---|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 39412      | Dragon Rock   | 113563         | Richard Wyse       | Follow-up           | 2/23/2023 14:05 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55671      | Desert Breeze Park Special Events Area                          | 113557         | Damon Lindsay      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 13:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 52740      | Sunstone  | 113559         | Candueella Rowsell | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 13:20 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55308      | Paul Sweeney & Cheryl Hagen                                     | 113570         | Richard Wyse       | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 13:15 | Possible NOV                      | Approved |
| 55757      | Magana Residence-2  | 113556         | Noel Crandall      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 13:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55427      | Sunstone-1  | 113560         | Candueella Rowsell | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 13:05 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 48044      | Mira Villa  | 113554         | Damon Lindsay      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 13:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 53996      | Arandas Residence   | 113555         | Noel Crandall      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 13:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55108      | Estrella  | 113561         | Candueella Rowsell | Routine             | 2/23/2023 12:50 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55854      | Morning Star Senior Living @ The Canyons                        | 113548         | Damon Lindsay      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 12:30 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54123      | Panther Medical   | 113547         | Damon Lindsay      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 12:15 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 48454      | Summerlin 3665 Zone Reservoir Inlet Outlet Pipeline & Reservoir | 113546         | Damon Lindsay      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 11:05 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55317      | Balmoral Estates  | 113545         | Candueella Rowsell | Follow-up           | 2/23/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 49598      | Stanley Grade Improvements                                      | 113553         | Noel Crandall      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 53091      | NDOT 3843   | 113552         | Noel Crandall      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 11:00 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54562      | Michel Residence  | 113551         | Noel Crandall      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 10:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54996      | LALLY BOBBY RESIDENCE   | 113549         | Noel Crandall      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 10:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55006      | McKnight Home   | 113542         | Noel Crandall      | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 10:45 | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 53122      | Haas Automation Phase I Buildings 1-3, Henderson                | 113535         | Katrinka Byers     | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 9:45  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54503      | City Of Henderson- Via Inspirada Police Station                 | 113534         | Katrinka Byers     | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 9:30  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54873      | Via Inspirada Center Of Excellence                              | 113538         | Katrinka Byers     | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 9:30  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 56097      | ABC Park Sewer Rehabilitation                                   | 113564         | Richard Wyse       | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 9:05  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 53762      | Mira At Inspirada Apartments                                    | 113533         | Katrinka Byers     | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 9:00  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 55496      | Distill Inspirada   | 113539         | Katrinka Byers     | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 8:45  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 50225      | DP Logisticcenter @ I-15 South                                  | 113536         | Katrinka Byers     | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 8:45  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54883      | West Henderson Hospital   | 113537         | Katrinka Byers     | Construction Notice | 2/23/2023 8:00  | Verified Permittee Received CN/DA | Approved |
| 54050      | Complaint #73705  | 113558         | Damon Lindsay      | Complaint           | 2/23/2023 14:30 | No Action Taken                   |          |
| 45966      | Complaint #73704  | 113540         | Damon Lindsay      | Complaint           | 2/23/2023 10:10 | No Action Taken                   |          |

2023-02-21

# Videos



Mike

Looking south from Blue Diamond Rd, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4



Mike

Looking south from Blue Diamond Rd2, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4



Mike

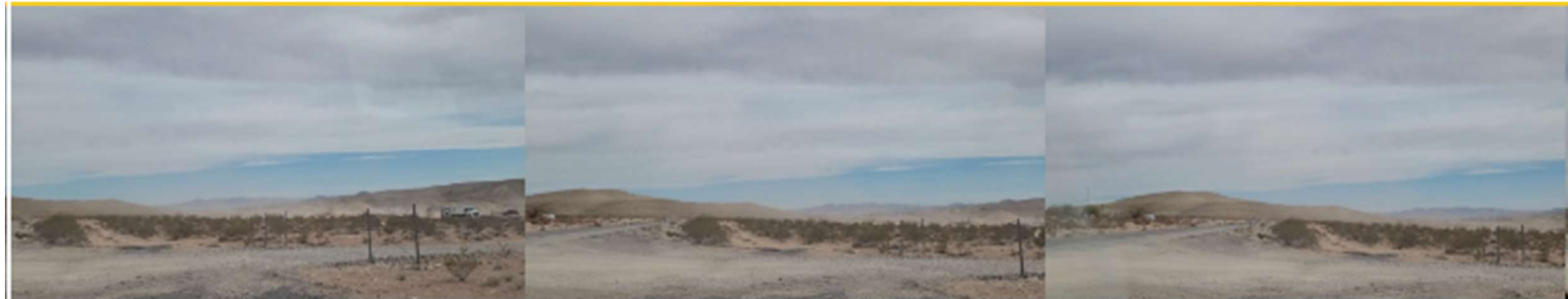
Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4





Mike

Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd7, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4



Mike

Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd8, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4



Mike

Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd9, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4





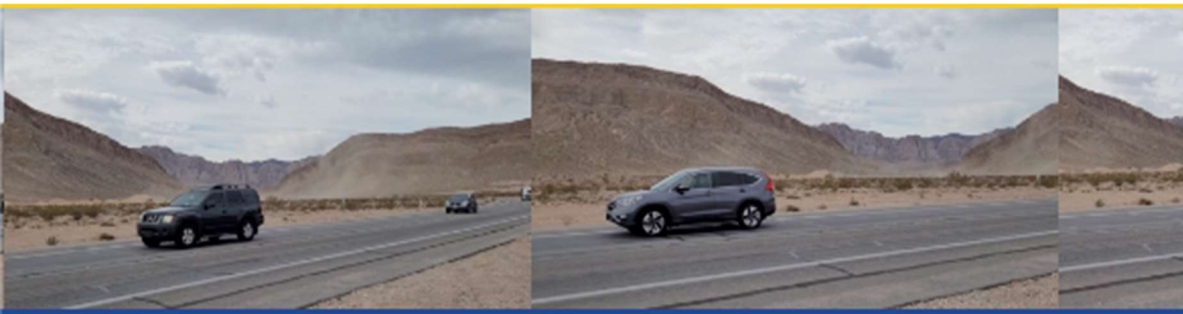
Mike

Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4



Mike

Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd2, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4





Mike

Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd7, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4



Mike

Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd11, Source ID 18145, 18146.mp4



Ryan

BC\_Dry\_Lake\_Bed\_1.mp4







Ryan

BC\_Dry\_Lake\_Bed\_3.mp4



Scott R

Lhoist\_(4).mp4





Misc. Videos

20230221\_S\_18145\_09825\_EXH\_B\_VID1.mp4



Misc. Videos

20230221\_S\_18145\_09825\_EXH\_B\_VID2.mp4





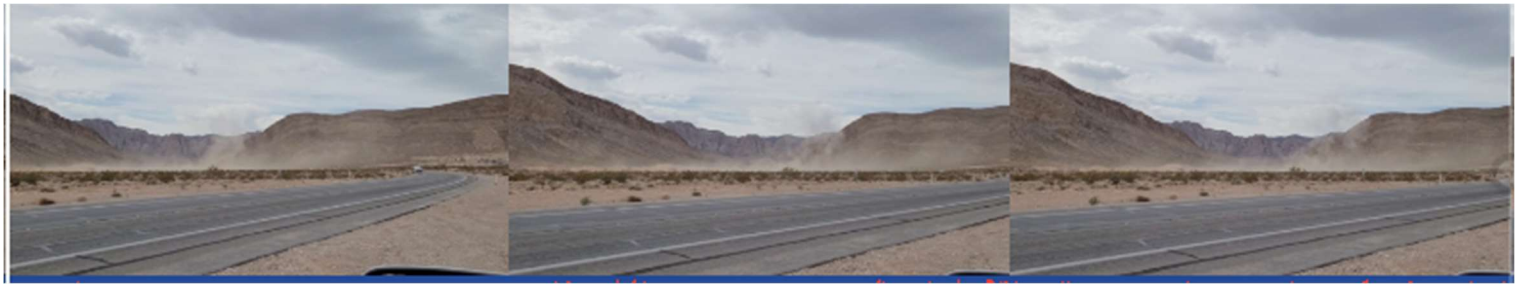
Misc. Videos

20230221\_S\_18145\_09825\_EXH\_B\_VID3.mp4



Misc. Videos

20230221\_S\_18145\_09825\_EXH\_B\_VID4.mp4



Misc. Videos

20230221\_S\_18145\_09825\_EXH\_B\_VID5.mp4



2023-02-21

# Images





Jean Roach Dry Lake Bed.jpg



American Eagle (N 5th St)\_1.jpg



American Eagle (N 5th St)\_2.jpg



Hollywood Pit 1.jpg



Hollywood Pit 2.jpg



Hollywood Pit 3- Water Truck.jpg



Hollywood Pit 4.jpg





Hollywood Pit 5.jpg



Hollywood Pit 6.jpg



Hollywood Pit 7.jpg



LVP (N 5th St)\_1.jpg



LVP (N 5th St)\_2.jpg



LVP (N 5th St)\_3.jpg



LVP (N 5th St)\_4.jpg



Nevada Ready Mix (Bonanza)\_1.jpg



Nevada Ready Mix (Bonanza)\_2.jpg



Quickrete (N 5th St)\_1.jpg



Quickrete (N 5th St)\_2.jpg





Looking south from Blue Diamond Rd,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking south from Blue Diamond Rd2,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking south from Blue Diamond Rd3,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd2,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd3,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg





Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd4,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd5,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd6,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd10,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking southeast from Blue Diamond Rd11,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd3<sub>61</sub>  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg





Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd4,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd5,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd6,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd8,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd9,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



Looking west from Blue Diamond Rd10,  
Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg





LVP Blue Diamond looking North, Source ID 70.jpg



LVP Blue Diamond looking west, Source ID 70.jpg



NRM Lone Mountain looking south, Source ID 512.jpg



CertainTeed looking North, Source ID 4.jpg



Looking east from Blue Diamond Rd10, Source ID 18145, 18146.jpg



02/21/2023 14:01

00083\_Quarry187\_1.jpg



02/21/2023 14:01

00083\_Quarry187\_2.jpg



02/21/2023 14:05

00083\_Quarry187\_3.jpg



02/21/2023 12:29

00186\_LV\_Paving\_SE.jpg



02/21/2023 13:28

00527\_BC\_Landfill\_1.jpg



02/21/2023 13:28

00527\_BC\_Landfill\_2.jpg





00586\_Silver\_State\_Materials\_1.jpg



00586\_Silver\_State\_Materials\_2.jpg



16460\_Monarch\_Mountain\_M&A\_1.jpg



16460\_Monarch\_Mountain\_M&A\_2.jpg



16673\_Jericho.jpg





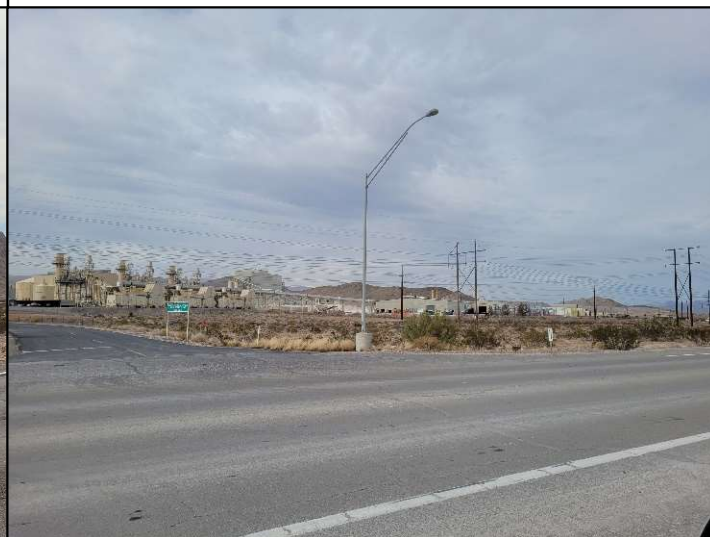
Apex\_Landfill\_395.jpg



Apex\_Landfill\_395(2).jpg



Apex\_Landfill\_395(3).jpg



GP\_Gypsum\_593.jpg



GP\_Gypsum\_593(2).jpg



Lhoist\_3.jpg





Lhoist\_3(2).jpg



Lhoist\_3(3).jpg



LVP\_17333.jpg



LVP\_17802.jpg



Pabco\_11.jpg



Pabco\_11(2).jpg





Spec\_Aggregate\_17969.jpg



Western\_Mining\_673.jpg

## Reference for Video and Images

|        |       |                                    |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 111830 | 15791 | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 111833 | 15791 | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 112119 | 15791 | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 112124 | 15791 | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 114757 | 15791 | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 114759 | 15791 | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 114807 | 15791 | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 114815 | 15791 | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 115132 | None  | Jean Dry Lake Bed                  |
| 115134 | None  | Jean Dry Lake Bed                  |
| 115138 | None  | Jean Dry Lake Bed                  |
| 115209 | None  | Jean Dry Lake Bed                  |
| 115212 | None  | Jean Dry Lake Bed                  |
| 115215 | None  | Jean Dry Lake Bed                  |
| 121108 | 15914 | Cemex Construction Materials South |
| 121121 | 15914 | Cemex Construction Materials South |
| 121125 | 15914 | Cemex Construction Materials South |
| 121641 | 15302 | Robertsons Ready Mix               |
| 121643 | 15302 | Robertsons Ready Mix               |
| 121646 | 15302 | Robertsons Ready Mix               |
| 122643 | 17400 | American Eagle Ready Mix           |
| 122646 | 17400 | American Eagle Ready Mix           |
| 122729 | 17400 | American Eagle Ready Mix           |
| 122736 | 17400 | American Eagle Ready Mix           |
| 123022 | 1577  | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 123026 | 1577  | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 123220 | 1577  | Sierra Ready Mix                   |
| 123735 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |
| 123739 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |
| 123743 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |
| 123749 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |
| 123751 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |
| 123755 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |
| 124409 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |
| 124411 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |
| 124414 | 372   | Holcim SWR Sloan Quarry            |

# Appendix D: Preparing for and Responding to Exceptional Events

This Appendix provides the Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability's procedures for preparing for and responding to exceptional events.

# DEPARTMENT OF AIR QUALITY PROCEDURE

**AQP-018.R0**

## PREPARING FOR AND RESPONDING TO EXCEPTIONAL EVENTS

Revision 0

August 9, 2018

|                 |                |               |     |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----|
| Division:       | Administrative | Pages:        | 18  |
| Effective Date: | 8/15/2018      | Revised Date: | N/A |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|            |   |           |
|------------|---|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>SCOPE/APPLICABILITY .....</b>  | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>DEFINITIONS .....</b>  | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.....</b>  | <b>5</b>  |
| 3.1        | Department Director .....   | 6         |
| 3.2        | Monitoring Division.....  | 6         |
|            | 3.2.1 Monitoring Division Manager .....   | 6         |
|            | 3.2.2 Monitoring Division Staff.....  | 6         |
| 3.3        | Compliance and Enforcement Division .....                                       | 7         |
|            | 3.3.1 Compliance and Enforcement Division Manager.....                          | 7         |
|            | 3.3.2 Compliance and Enforcement Division Staff .....                           | 7         |
| 3.4        | Planning Division.....  | 7         |
|            | 3.4.1 Planning Division Manager .....   | 7         |
|            | 3.4.2 Planning Division Staff.....  | 8         |
| 3.5        | Public Information Administrator and Clark County Public Information Officer .. | 8         |
| 3.6        | Author .....  | 8         |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>PROCEDURE .....</b>  | <b>9</b>  |
| 4.1        | Issuance of Advisories and Alerts.....  | 9         |
|            | 4.1.1 Templates .....   | 9         |
|            | 4.1.2 Before Issuance .....   | 9         |
|            | 4.1.3 During Issuance .....   | 10        |
|            | 4.1.4 After Issuance .....  | 11        |
|            | 4.1.5 Timing.....   | 11        |
| 4.2        | Monitoring Division Duties: Data Collection.....                                | 12        |
|            | 4.2.1 Communication.....  | 12        |
|            | 4.2.2 Data Collection, Preservation, and Oversight.....                         | 12        |
|            | 4.2.3 Audits .....  | 13        |
|            | 4.2.4 Data Flagging.....  | 13        |
| 4.3        | Compliance and Enforcement Division Duties: Mitigation Measures .....           | 14        |
| 4.4        | Planning Division Duties: Demonstration Package Preparation .....               | 14        |
| 4.5        | Mechanisms to Consult with Other Air Quality Managers .....                     | 15        |
| 4.6        | Annual Training Meeting.....  | 16        |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>RECORDS .....</b>  | <b>16</b> |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>ADVISORY AND ALERT RECORDS REFERENCES .....</b>                              | <b>16</b> |
| <b>7.0</b> | <b>FORMS .....</b>  | <b>16</b> |

**ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**Acronyms

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| AQI    | Air Quality Index                                 |
| AQS    | Air Quality System                                |
| BACM   | Best Available Control Measures                   |
| CFR    | Code of Federal Regulations                       |
| DAQ    | Clark County Department of Air Quality            |
| EPA    | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency              |
| LEADS  | Leading Environmental Analysis and Display System |
| ManVal | Manual Validation                                 |
| NAAQS  | National Ambient Air Quality Standards            |
| PIA    | DAQ Public Information Administrator              |
| PIO    | Clark County Public Information Officer           |
| QA     | quality assurance                                 |
| USG    | Unhealthy for Sensitive Groups                    |

Abbreviations

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| mph               | miles per hour   |
| PM <sub>10</sub>  | particulate matter with a mean aerodynamic diameter of 10 microns or less  |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | particulate matter with a mean aerodynamic diameter of 2.5 microns or less |

## 1.0 SCOPE/APPLICABILITY

This procedure describes the processes required to prepare for and respond to an exceptional event within Clark County, in conformance with Title 40, Part 51.930 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR 51.930). It outlines staff roles, responsibilities, and activities before, during, and after an exceptional event, and the training necessary to prepare for an event.

This procedure applies to all Clark County Department of Air Quality (DAQ) employees tasked with preparing for and responding to exceptional events, including preparation of exceptional event demonstration packages.

## 2.0 DEFINITIONS

**Advisory:** A written notification typically communicated electronically and issued when forecast conditions are favorable for pollutant levels to exceed the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) i.e., when the air quality conditions are, at a minimum, Unhealthy for Sensitive Groups (USG) on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Air Quality Index (AQI)—or when high pollutant levels are apparent to the public even if the AQI levels only reach the Moderate level.

**Air Quality Index (AQI):** A system developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to uniformly characterize levels of the major air pollutants regulated under the Clean Air Act. It comprises six ranges: Good (0 – 50), Moderate (51 – 100), Unhealthy for Sensitive Groups (101 – 150), Unhealthy (151 – 200), Very Unhealthy (201 – 300), and Hazardous (301 – 500).

**Air Quality System (AQS):** An EPA database that contains measurements of criteria and hazardous air pollutant concentrations in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

**Alert:** A written notification that is typically communicated electronically when air quality levels are expected to reach the Unhealthy level or higher on the AQI, or when high pollutant levels are apparent to the public even if AQI levels may only reach the USG level.

**Best available control measures (BACM):** The most effective measures for controlling fugitive particulate matter (PM) emissions, according to EPA guidance.

**Construction Notice:** A notice issued at predicted wind speeds below the dust advisory levels, that directs permittees to immediately inspect their sites, employ BACM, and avoid blasting operations at threshold wind speeds. It also informs recipients that compliance officers will inspect sites to ensure BACM is being implemented.

**Data flag for exceptional events:** Special data qualifier code from a list of exceptional event categories used to flag data submitted to AQS and to request its exclusion of the data.

**EnviroFlash:** An EPA system that sends daily e-mails containing air quality forecast information.

**Exceptional event:** An event that (1) affects air quality, (2) is not reasonably controllable or preventable, (3) is caused by human activity unlikely to recur at a particular location, or (4) is a natural event, and that is determined by the EPA administrator to be an exceptional event in accordance with 40 CFR 50.14. Exceptional events include, but are not limited to, high-wind, transported dust, wildfire, and fireworks events.

**Informational flag (I-flag):** Data code from a list of codes that provides information on data entered into AQS.

**Leading Environmental Analysis and Display System (LEADS):** DAQ's primary data management tool for continuous monitoring.

**Manual Validation (ManVal):** A database query tool that staff can use to view data, and to flag any suspect data by applying appropriate flags and justifying data validation.

**Preliminary indication of an exceedance:** A value in LEADS that exceeds the NAAQS before field checks, audits, and data validation are conducted.

**Request flag (R-flag):** Special data qualifier code from a list of exceptional event categories used to flag data submitted to AQS and request its exclusion for regulatory purposes.

**Verified exceedance:** A value in AQS that exceeds the NAAQS after field checks, required audits, and data validation are conducted.

### 3.0 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This section details the roles and responsibilities of DAQ staff and management in preparing and responding to exceptional events. Specific responsibilities are described in detail in Section 4.0, "Procedures."

There are two general categories of health-based notifications issued by DAQ and Clark County: advisories and alerts. The focus of the advisory and alert processes is to provide prompt notification to affected or potentially affected communities whenever air quality concentrations exceed or are expected to exceed an applicable NAAQS. Advisories and alerts generally fall into one of the following categories, or a combination thereof: Dust Advisory/Alert, Fine Particulate Matter Advisory/Alert, Seasonal Ozone Advisory, Ozone Advisory/Alert, and Smoke Advisory/Alert. All advisories and alerts are primarily health-based notifications and are issued to the school district, health district, parks and recreation departments, local municipalities, local media, and interested members of the general public. Advisories and alerts include educational material and tips on how to limit exposure and mitigate emissions.

Construction Notices are issued at lower-level wind thresholds than Dust Advisories to dust control permit holders, contractors, and selected stationary sources and are primarily mitigation-



based proactive measures. Construction Notices are not public announcements of potential health risks, nor do they involve action of the PIA or PIO. After a Construction Notice is issued, a general advisory or an alert may be issued if changing weather conditions elevate the concern to health-based. During such instances, dust control permit holders, contractors, and selected stationary sources are issued a tailored form of the public advisory/alert with language specifically tailored to their operations and dust abatement requirements

### **3.1 Department Director**

The director (or designee) will review and approve this procedure. It will be the director's responsibility to ensure department-wide implementation of, and adherence to, this procedure. When division managers are unavailable, the director will be responsible for approving the issuance or updating of an advisory or alert.

### **3.2 Monitoring Division**

#### **3.2.1 Monitoring Division Manager**

The Monitoring Division manager is the primary approving authority for the issuance of an advisory or alert. If required, the manager (or designee) shall serve as the DAQ spokesperson during an exceptional event and follow the guidance in ADM-010, "News Media Policy."

#### **3.2.2 Monitoring Division Staff**

Monitoring Division staff are responsible for the following tasks, as assigned:

1. Monitoring weather and pollutant data, forecasting pollutant AQI levels for morning posts to the DAQ and EPA AirNow websites, posting updates throughout the day as necessary, and determining the potential severity of an event.
2. Coordinating with the Clark County Public Information Officer (PIO) and the DAQ Public Information Administrator (PIA) on preparing, issuing, updating, and posting advisories and alerts.
3. Coordinating with the Compliance and Enforcement Division on the merits of issuing a Construction Notice or Dust Advisory/Alert.
4. Making recommendations to the Monitoring Division manager on the issuance of advisories and alerts.
5. Performing audits as needed.
6. Confirming monitoring site exceedances recorded during an event, providing a final quality check of exceedance data, and flagging the data in AQS.
7. Collaborating with Planning Division staff in developing meteorological analyses of exceptional events.

### **3.3 Compliance and Enforcement Division**

#### **3.3.1 Compliance and Enforcement Division Manager**

The Compliance and Enforcement Division manager (or designee) is responsible for:

1. Coordinating with the Dust/Asbestos Section supervisor and the Monitoring Division air quality forecaster on the necessity of issuing a Construction Notice or an advisory/alert during dust events.
2. Ensuring, through the Dust/Asbestos Section supervisor, that if a decision is made to issue a Construction Notice, it is e-mailed to all Dust Control Permit holders, contractors, and selected stationary sources with included language directing recipients to forward the notice to all applicable supervisors, foremen, and subcontractors working on a construction project or at the stationary source.
3. Ensuring, through the Dust/Asbestos Section supervisor, that if a decision is made to issue a Dust Advisory/Alert, a tailored form of that public advisory/alert shall be e-mailed to all Dust Control Permit holders, contractors, and selected stationary sources with language directing recipients to forward the advisory/alert to all applicable supervisors, foremen, and subcontractors working on a construction project or at the stationary source.
4. Deploying compliance officers to the field during a dust event to focus surveillance and enforcement activities on sources of fugitive dust and to gather documentation, such as photos, videos, and inspections.

#### **3.3.2 Compliance and Enforcement Division Staff**

Compliance and Enforcement Division staff are responsible for the following tasks, as assigned:

1. Conducting field inspections of potentially violating sources before and during a forecasted dust event.
2. Issuing alleged violators a Notice of Noncompliance, Warning Notice, or Notice of Violation, as warranted, and requesting sources employ best management practices to correct the alleged violation(s).
3. Ensuring that inspection forms and other documentation contain site-specific information related to field enforcement activities, including observations made, actions taken, directions given, response effectiveness, and outcomes.

### **3.4 Planning Division**

#### **3.4.1 Planning Division Manager**

The Planning Division manager (or designee) is responsible for:

1. Informing the Monitoring Division manager, (or designee) of samples needed during fireworks displays and other smoke events.
2. Determining which filter samples will be sent out for laboratory analysis.
3. Informing the Compliance and Enforcement Division manager, (or designee) of unique or event-specific documentation that may be needed for a demonstration package.
4. Ensuring that exceptional event demonstration packages are assembled and submitted to EPA within the regulatory time frame after occurrence of an exceptional event.
5. If required, serving (or appointing a Planning staff member to serve) as DAQ spokesperson during an exceptional event and following ADM-010 accordingly.
6. Reporting the status of exceptional event demonstration packages to the department director as a metric.

### 3.4.2 Planning Division Staff

Planning Division staff are responsible for the following tasks, as assigned:

1. Collaborating with the Monitoring Division in developing meteorological analyses. This includes informing the air quality forecaster of the scope and level of detail required for the meteorological portion of an exceptional event demonstration package, although it is up to Planning Division staff to determine what is ultimately included in a package.
2. Requesting and approving I-flags and R-flags.
3. Preparing reports and exceptional event demonstration packages.
4. Maintaining a table that tracks exceedance events, exceptional events (with summary), the status of exceptional events, and exceptional event demonstration packages.
5. Reporting the status of exceptional event demonstration packages to the Planning Division manager.

### 3.5 **Public Information Administrator and Clark County Public Information Officer**

The PIA is responsible for coordinating media and public requests for information. During an exceptional event, the PIA will coordinate with the air quality forecaster to get advisories and alerts to the department director, the PIO, and local media. The PIA may serve as spokesperson for an exceptional event in Clark County, with ADM-010 as a key resource. The PIO will coordinate the release of advisories and alerts to the media, along with media interview requests.

### 3.6 **Author**

The author will carefully consider all reviewer comments and incorporate them as applicable before finalizing the procedure.

## 4.0 PROCEDURE

### 4.1 Issuance of Advisories and Alerts

This section lists the steps for ensuring that DAQ notices and advisories/alerts are issued in a timely manner and standard format.

#### 4.1.1 Templates

1. The Planning Division manager or designee, shall work with the PIA and/or the PIO to develop templates for advisories and alerts.
2. All advisories and alerts issued to the public shall include the following elements, which are intended to educate affected or potentially affected communities on actions to reduce exposure to elevated pollutant concentration levels during and after an exceedance:
  - a. A Clark County logo, header, and footer provided by the PIO.
  - b. Issuance date and effective period of the advisory or alert.
  - c. Educational statement on the health impact of the pollutant(s), followed by a statement advising sensitive individuals to consult a doctor.
  - d. A statement on air quality conditions, with a link to the forecast page of the DAQ website.
  - e. A brief description of the AQI and a statement encouraging the public to subscribe to the EnviroFlash service, with an embedded link.
  - f. Measures the public can take to reduce exposure and mitigate the effects of the pollutant(s) involved.

#### 4.1.2 Before Issuance

1. The PIA shall coordinate with the PIO before issuing advisories/alerts to the public and media.
2. When forecasted wind conditions predict, at a minimum, sustained wind speeds of 20 miles per hour (mph) or frequent wind gusts of 30 mph, the air quality forecaster shall coordinate with the Dust/Asbestos Section supervisor on the necessity of issuing a **Construction Notice** to Dust Control Permit holders, contractors, and stationary sources. Other factors to consider include average soil moisture content and loose soil reservoir depletion.
3. When forecasted wind conditions predict, at a minimum, sustained speeds of 25 mph or frequent gusts of 40 mph, or when fine dust is brought into the valley but winds have diminished, the air quality forecaster shall coordinate with the Dust/Asbestos Section supervisor on the necessity of issuing a **Dust Advisory/Alert**, pending management approval.

Other factors to consider when determining whether to issue a Dust Advisory include average soil moisture content and loose soil reservoir depletion.

4. For all other pollutant advisories/alerts, the air quality forecaster shall determine the appropriateness of issuance.
5. Advisories shall be issued only when it is reasonably certain that forecasted conditions may cause air quality levels to exceed the NAAQS (i.e., to reach or exceed the AQI USG level), or when high pollutant levels are apparent to the public even if AQI levels only reach the Moderate level.
6. Alerts shall be issued only when it is reasonably certain that forecasted conditions may cause or are causing air quality levels to reach the AQI Unhealthy level or higher, or when high pollutant levels are apparent to the public even if AQI levels only reach USG levels.
7. Seasonal ozone advisories and holiday firework event advisories shall be issued in a timely manner.
8. The air quality forecaster shall draft all notices and advisories/alerts using approved templates.
9. The air quality forecaster shall submit a draft advisory/alert to the Monitoring Division manager for approval. If the Monitoring Division manager is unavailable, then one of the following managers, in the order listed, must approve the issuance:
  - a. Compliance and Enforcement Division
  - b. Planning Division
  - c. Permitting Division
  - d. Department director.
10. The air quality forecaster shall provide the PIA a copy of the approved advisory/alert for review and comment. If the PIA is unavailable to coordinate with the PIO, the air quality forecaster shall coordinate directly with the PIO.
11. The air quality forecaster shall advise the Dust/Asbestos Section supervisor of the issuance of an advisory/alert, including the expected duration and wind speeds, after providing the PIA/PIO a copy of the approved advisory/alert.

#### 4.1.3 During Issuance

1. After approval of an advisory/alert, the PIA will provide it to the following, at a minimum:
  - a. Clark County School District
  - b. Southern Nevada Health District
  - c. Clark County Department of Parks and Recreation

- d. Cities of Las Vegas, Henderson, North Las Vegas, and Boulder City
  - e. Local media (radio and television)
  - f. Social media.
2. The PIA will notify all DAQ staff when issuing an advisory/alert.

#### 4.1.4 After Issuance

1. The air quality forecaster shall:
  - a. Notify the Dust/Asbestos Section supervisor when a manager has approved the issuance of a Dust Advisory/Alert.
  - b. Post the advisory/alert on the DAQ website's monitoring page, updating the forecast and comment block if needed.
  - c. Update the EPA AirNow forecast page to match anticipated pollutant levels, if necessary.
  - d. Prepare a manual e-mail distribution through EnviroFlash.
  - e. Store copies of the advisory/alert on the DAQ website and in appropriate network folders for future documentation.
  - f. Observe air quality concentration levels throughout the event to see if the duration or description in the advisory/alert should be revised.
  - g. Obtain Monitoring Division manager approval to update the website and/or issue a new advisory/alert, and to advise the PIO of changes if (a) conditions improve so that the advisory/alert is no longer necessary, (b) conditions indicate that the duration of the advisory/alert should be extended, or (c) conditions indicate the level of the advisory/alert should be raised. If the Monitoring manager is unavailable, see Section 4.1.2.(6) for the list (in order) of managers who must approve discontinuation or revision of an advisory/alert.
2. The Dust/Asbestos Section supervisor shall email Construction Notices and Dust Advisories to all Dust Control Permit holders and selected stationary sources.

#### 4.1.5 Timing

1. Once DAQ forecasts an upcoming event, advisories/alerts should be issued as early as possible.
2. Recurring seasonal or event advisories should be agreed upon by the air quality forecaster, the PIA, and the PIO at least a few days prior to issuance.

3. To optimize media coverage, specific advisories for developing air quality conditions should, if possible, be issued the day before the event. If this is not possible, the advisories should be issued no later than 11:00 a.m. on the day of the event.
4. Alerts of imminent or occurring pollutant concentrations in the Unhealthy AQI level should be released as early as possible, preferably by 11:00 a.m.

#### **4.2 Monitoring Division Duties: Data Collection**

This section describes the Monitoring Division's processes to collect and maintain data pertinent to an exceptional event.

##### **4.2.1 Communication**

1. When informed by the air quality forecaster of conditions that may require issuing an advisory/alert, the Field Operations Section supervisor will instruct Monitoring Division staff before they leave for the field to suspend routine checks or maintenance during and immediately after the potential event.
2. Pursuant to Section 4.4, Planning Division staff shall determine whether exceedance data should be flagged for an exceptional event. The Field Operations supervisor shall relay this determination to the senior monitoring technician responsible for data validation before he/she submits data from the event to AQS.
3. The senior monitoring technician with data validation duties shall notify the air quality forecaster and all Monitoring and Planning Division supervisors and managers when submits flagged data to AQS.

##### **4.2.2 Data Collection, Preservation, and Oversight**

1. Monitoring field staff shall:
  - a. Refrain from routine quality control checks or other maintenance activities on instruments, samplers, and equipment during or immediately after the event to ensure uninterrupted data collection.
  - b. Confirm site exceedances recorded during an event and provide an initial quality check of exceedance data.
  - c. Collect manual sampler data on the event from monitoring stations.
  - d. Store PM filter-based samples collected during the event until the Planning manager or designee, decides whether to send the filters to an EPA-approved laboratory for analysis of chemical wildfire markers, fireworks markers, or other components.
  - e. If the Planning Division Manager or designee, has requested additional sampling on holidays historically associated with PM<sub>2.5</sub> exceedances in the Las Vegas Valley (e.g.,

New Year's Eve, Independence Day), collect additional filter samples for laboratory analyses independent of, but in conjunction with, required sampling schedules.

2. The air quality forecaster shall begin compiling additional meteorology and pollutant data as soon as possible when an exceptional event is forecast or occurs.
3. As soon as practicable, but no later than two months after a Planning Division request, the air quality forecaster shall provide documentation on the meteorological conditions associated with an exceedance to the Planning Division for inclusion in an exceptional event demonstration package.
4. The air quality forecaster shall coordinate with assigned Planning Division staff on the content and scope of each meteorological analysis.

#### 4.2.3 Audits

The senior monitoring technician with quality assurance (QA) duties shall:

1. Discuss with the QA Section supervisor the appropriateness of auditing instruments that indicated exceedances, and audit each as necessary.
2. Discuss any audit results with the senior monitoring technician responsible for data validation.
3. Conduct an audit even if only one monitoring site records a probable exceedance, unless the results of recent audits make this unnecessary.
4. Conduct an audit when two or more monitors indicate exceedances if the senior monitoring technician with QA audit duties and the QA Section supervisor determine one is needed.

#### 4.2.4 Data Flagging

The senior monitoring technician with data validation duties shall:

1. If preliminary results (pre-audit and pre-data validation) indicate an exceedance, notify their supervisor which ManVal informational flags should apply. The supervisor will notify all Monitoring staff and the Planning manager or designee, and instruct Monitoring field personnel which ManVal qualifying flags and notations to apply to their sites' data and logs.
2. Verify whether an exceedance occurred after reviewing all data and audits.
3. If an exceedance has occurred, flag data in AQS (in accordance with consultations between Planning and Monitoring) with both informational and qualifying flags to notify EPA of DAQ's intent to exclude a potential exceptional event pursuant to 40 CFR 50.14(c)(2).



### **4.3 Compliance and Enforcement Division Duties: Mitigation Measures**

This section describes the Compliance and Enforcement Division's role in identifying, studying, and implementing mitigation measures, including approaches to abate or minimize contributing, controllable sources of identified pollutants.

1. During dust-related exceptional events, compliance officers shall:
  - a. Survey assigned areas for sites with blowing dust.
  - b. Document application of BACM on sites to ensure compliance with Dust Control Permit conditions and regulations.
  - c. Conduct on-site evaluations to determine if soils are stable or unstable.
  - d. Perform required field tests, fill out construction site inspection forms, and take digital photos showing the extent of unstable soils and blowing dust.
  - e. Conduct site surveillance and compliance evaluations of stationary sources to determine compliance with permit conditions and regulations related to controlling dust emissions.
2. Alleged violators will be issued a Notice of Noncompliance, Warning Notice, or Notice of Violation, as appropriate. Sources will be requested to employ best management practices to correct any violations. Historical patterns, monitoring data, and citizen complaints will be taken into consideration in enforcement actions.
3. The Dust/Asbestos Section Supervisor shall compile all field documentation after a dust event and provide it to the Planning Division as soon as practicable.
4. The Compliance and Enforcement Division Manager may direct, upon request of the Planning Division Manager, that officers respond in the field during transport pollution events that cause high concentrations of PM<sub>10</sub> or PM<sub>2.5</sub>, even if wind speeds are low. (Additional field enforcement will generally not be requested for high-level ozone events, wildfire smoke events, or fireworks smoke events.)

### **4.4 Planning Division Duties: Demonstration Package Preparation**

This section describes the Planning Division's role in identifying, studying, and implementing mitigation measures, including processes to collect and maintain data pertinent to an exceptional event.

1. The Planning manager or designee, will communicate with the Monitoring manager, or designee, for if additional PM filter-based media runs are needed during and after an exceptional event to capture PM and chemical marker data. This request shall delineate specific monitors, time frames, and days of capture.

2. If high PM levels result from transported dust events, the Planning manager may request enforcement activity on a case-by-case basis. This activity may consist of documenting effective controls on local sources, taking digital photos, and/or recording observations, such as predominant wind direction and the presence of local sources of fugitive dust.
3. When an exceptional event occurs, Planning staff may proceed to the field to collect specific data, such as photos of problematic sites, when they believe certain areas require field documentation.
4. If the Planning manager, or designee, determines that a demonstration package should be prepared after an exceptional event, Planning staff shall:
  - a. Collect associated field data from Compliance and Enforcement Division staff and coordinate with the air quality forecaster to develop a meteorological analysis of the event.
  - b. Collect news items filed by local media regarding the exceptional event.
  - c. Prepare a brief report summarizing the event, including the associated meteorological reasoning and analysis provided by the air quality forecaster.
  - d. If they receive positive comments and a recommendation from EPA, complete the demonstration package and conduct the 30-day public comment period required by Clark County and EPA, and posting of the draft package on the DAQ website for public review.
  - e. Submit the package, including any public comments received, to EPA Region 9 in accordance with 40 CFR 50.14(c)(3).
  - f. After submittal to EPA, replace the public review drafts on the website with final versions that include both the published public notices and the documentation of public comments.

#### **4.5 Mechanisms to Consult with Other Air Quality Managers**

1. 40 CFR Section 51.930(b)(2)(ii)(D) requires mechanisms to consult with “other air quality managers” in the “affected area” regarding the appropriate responses to abate and minimize impacts. In promulgating the 2016 Exceptional Events Rule, EPA clarified the meaning of “other air quality managers,” stating, “[c]onsultation could include collaboration between potentially affected local, state, tribal and federal air quality managers and/or emergency response personnel” (81 FR 68211, 68273). Based on historical exceptional event demonstrations submitted by DAQ, the “affected area” that extends beyond the boundaries of Clark County typically includes portions of Arizona or California.
2. Air quality managers from EPA, Arizona, California, and Nevada participate in a Southwest Exceptional Events Working Group, which meets by teleconference quarterly (more frequently if needed). This group serves as the primary mechanism for consultation among air quality managers in regionally affected areas. When air quality in an area is affected by

a foreseeable or ongoing exceptional event, important available information, such as wind direction and speeds, can immediately be sent to working group members. In addition, Clark County will maintain a supplemental list of air quality managers who can be contacted, including tribal air quality managers (Moapa and Paiute), Bureau of Land Management air quality managers, and fire officials (city and county).

#### **4.6 Annual Training Meeting**

The Monitoring Division manager (or designee) shall coordinate a meeting each February to discuss and prepare for exceptional events in the coming year.

#### **5.0 RECORDS**

The steps taken in this procedure will create the following records:

- Construction Site Inspection Records.

#### **6.0 ADVISORY AND ALERT RECORDS REFERENCES**

The following documents were used in developing this procedure:

- 72 FR 13560. "Treatment of Data Influenced by Exceptional Events; Final Rule."
- 40 CFR Parts 50.1, 50.14, and 51.930.
- EPA 2012. "Draft Guidance on the Preparation of Demonstrations in Support of Requests to Exclude Ambient Air Quality Data Affected by High Winds under the Exceptional Events Rule."
- DAQ 2018. "Clark County Mitigation Plan for Exceptional Events."

#### **7.0 FORMS**

The following news release templates associated with this procedure are available on the network drive:

- Construction notice
- Dust advisory
- Dust alert
- Fine particulate matter advisory
- Fine particulate matter alert
- Seasonal ozone advisory
- Ozone advisory
- Ozone alert



APPROVALS:

*Mauro Hudson*

Department Director

*8/9/18*

Date

*J. J. P.*

Compliance and Enforcement Division Manager

*08-08-2018*

Date

*X Phillip Wilkes*

Monitoring Division Manager

*8-8-2018*

Date

*Mauro Hudson*

Permitting Division Manager

*8/9/18*

Date

*Acting*

*M. L.*

Planning Division Manager

*8-8-2018*

Date

*Red Frazier*

Author

*8-8-2018*

Date

# Appendix E: Public Comments

The 30-day Public Comment Period for the February 21, 2023 Exceptional Event demonstration occurred between May 16 and June 16, 2024. The demonstration and associated appendices were posted on the Clark County DES website for public review and comment. The documentation in this Appendix provide evidence of the Public Comment process. One comment was received from the public during this comment period.

## Notice of Public Comment

---

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD ON  
FINAL EXCEPTIONAL EVENT DEMONSTRATIONS**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of a public comment period on the final exceptional event demonstrations identified below. The Exceptional Events Rule (EER), codified at 40 CFR 50.1, 50.14, and 51.930, allows air agencies to petition the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to exclude air quality monitoring data influenced by exceptional events from applicable regulatory determinations. In 2023, Clark County recorded several exceedances of the 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> National Ambient Air Quality Standard due to impacts from high wind dust events. The following table details these exceedances. The Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability (DES) developed these demonstrations to show that exceedances would not have occurred without impacts from windblown dust and requests exclusion of event-related data from use in regulatory determinations in accordance with the EER.

NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that a 30-day public comment period will begin on May 16<sup>th</sup>, 2024 and end at 5:00 PM on June 16<sup>th</sup>, 2024 in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 50.14(c)(3)(v). The public may review and provide written comments on these demonstrations during this period. Copies of the demonstrations are available for review on the DES website at: [https://www.clarkcountynv.gov/government/departments/environment\\_and\\_sustainability/public\\_communications/public\\_notices.php](https://www.clarkcountynv.gov/government/departments/environment_and_sustainability/public_communications/public_notices.php).

Any written comments must be received by DES at 4701 W. Russell Road, Suite 200, Las Vegas, Nevada 89118, by 5:00 PM on June 16<sup>th</sup>, 2024. Comments should be addressed to Air Quality Planning Section at the same mailing address, emailed to [aqplanning@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:aqplanning@clarkcountynv.gov), or faxed to (702) 383-9994.

Published: May 16<sup>th</sup>, 2024

Marci D. Henson, Director


**Figure 1.** Notice of Public Comment Period on May 16, 2024 signed by Director Marci D. Henson.

| <b>2023 Exceptional Events</b>             |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| <b>Event Date(s)</b>                       | <b>Event Type</b> |
| February 21, 2023 Demonstration Appendices | High Wind Dust    |
| July 31, 2023 Demonstration Appendices     | High Wind Dust    |

**Figure 2.** List of all High-Wind Dust Exceptional Events for review during the Public Comment Period during May 16-June 16, 2024.



## DES Website Notices

---



air quality

Posted May 16, 2024 — Notification of Public Participation -  
Exceptional Event Demonstration



air quality desert conservation sustainability

Posted Thursday, May 16, 2024

### NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION FOR EXCEPTIONAL EVENT DEMONSTRATIONS

**Public Notice for draft 2023 PM<sub>10</sub> Exceptional Event Demonstrations**

DES welcomes comments on the draft exceptional event demonstrations identified in the table below. Under the Exceptional Events Rule (EER), codified at 40 CFR 50.1, 50.14, and 51.930, air agencies are allowed to petition the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to exclude air quality monitoring data influenced by exceptional events from applicable regulatory determinations. In 2023, Clark County recorded exceedances of the 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> National Ambient Air Quality Standard due to impacts from high wind dust events. The purpose of these demonstrations is to show that these exceedances would not have occurred without impacts from windblown dust and request exclusion of event-related data from use in regulatory determinations in accordance with the EER. All comments will be considered and forwarded to EPA.

**Public Comment Period**  
Thursday, May 16 - Sunday, June 16, 2024

**Figure 3.** Notification of Public Participation for the High-Wind Dust Exceptional Event demonstrations posted on the Clark County DES website on May 16, 2024.



| Event Date(s)  | Event Type     |
|--|----------------|
| February 21, 2023 Demonstration Appendices (see below) | High Wind Dust |
| July 31, 2023 Demonstration Appendices (see below)     | High Wind Dust |

Documents

- Feb 21 2023 Appendix.pdf
- Feb 21 2023 PM10 EE Narrative.pdf
- Jul 31 2023 PM10 EE Appendix.pdf
- Jul 31 2023 PM10 EE Narrative.pdf

Please submit your comment in the space provided below.

Your name (optional)

Email

**Comment**

Figure 4. A screenshot of the Clark County DES website showing all High-Wind Dust Exceptional Event demonstrations and associated appendices in PDF format during the Public Comment Period with the comment space shown at the bottom of the page.






## E-Notice (Public Input)

---

**From:** [Araceli Pruett](#)  
**To:** [Araceli Pruett](#)  
**Subject:** Air Quality Public Participation Notice  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 22, 2024 12:14:46 PM

---

**From:** Clark County Division of Air Quality <[DAQPublicNotice@esengage.clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:DAQPublicNotice@esengage.clarkcountynv.gov)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 21, 2024 7:01 PM  
**To:** [kevmac@clarkcountynv.gov](mailto:kevmac@clarkcountynv.gov)  
**Subject:** Air Quality Public Participation Notice



---

**NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
FOR  
EXCEPTIONAL EVENT DEMONSTRATIONS**

The Clark County Department of Environment and Sustainability – Air Quality Division is notifying you that a public participation process has been initiated for two exceptional event demonstrations. You can view all materials actively subject to the public participation process and leave comments directly on our [website](#). Contact information and instructions for submitting comments are included on the site.

Please direct any further questions about this notice to [AQPlanning@ClarkCountyNV.gov](mailto:AQPlanning@ClarkCountyNV.gov) or 702-455-5942.

Sent on behalf of Clark County, NV by [PublicInput](#)  
2409 Crabtree Blvd, Suite 107, Raleigh, NC 27604

[Unsubscribe](#) | [My Subscriptions](#)

[View this email in a browser](#) | [Translate](#)

Figure 7. Email notice for Public Comment Participation sent on May 22, 2024.

## E-Notice Distribution List

| PLANNING E-NOTICE DISTRIBUTION LIST           |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Organization                                  | Contact                         |
| Air & Waste Management Association            | Paul Fransioli                  |
| American Lung Association Nevada              | James Martinez                  |
| Bureau of Land Management                     | Lisa Christianson               |
| City of Boulder City                          | Michael Mays                    |
| City of Henderson                             | Sean Robertson                  |
| City of Las Vegas                             | Marco Velotta                   |
| City of Las Vegas                             | Milagros (Miles) <u>Escuin</u>  |
| City of North Las Vegas                       | Alfredo Melesio                 |
| City of North Las Vegas                       | Johanna Murphy                  |
| Clark County                                  | Mario Bermudez                  |
| Clark County School District                  | Chris Dingell                   |
| Clark County School District                  | Dimitrios <u>Karapanagiotis</u> |
| Clark County Department of Aviation           | Jim Chrisley                    |
| Las Vegas Valley Water District               | Brian Bowler                    |
| Nellis Air Force Base                         | Shimi Mathew                    |
| Nevada Department of Environmental Protection | Sheryl Fontaine                 |
| Nevada Department of Environmental Protection | Andrew Tucker                   |
| Nevada Resort Association                     | Sabrina Santiago                |
| Nevada Resort Association                     | Virginia Valentine              |
| Regional Flood Control                        | Steve Parrish                   |
| Regional Transportation Commission            | Beth Xie                        |
| Regional Transportation Commission            | Andrew Kjellman                 |
| Sierra Club <u>Toiyabe Chapter</u>            | Brian Beffort                   |
| Southern Nevada Health District               | Nicole Bungum                   |
| Southern Nevada Off Road Enthusiasts          | Ken Thatcher                    |
| Southern Nevada Water Authority               | Ayoub <u>Ayoub</u>              |
| Southern Nevada Water Authority               | Keiba Crear                     |
| Southern Nevada Water Authority               | Thomas Maher                    |
| Southern Nevada Home Builders                 | Amanda Moss                     |
| Southern Nevada Home Builders                 | Nat Hodgson                     |
| The Nature Conservancy                        | Jaina Moan                      |
| University of Nevada Las Vegas                | Dave James, PhD.                |
| Washoe County Health District                 | Francisco Vega                  |
| Washoe County Health District                 | Craig Petersen                  |

Figure 8. Email distribution list for the email notice of Public Participation.

## Public Comment Report

---

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Public Notice:            | DES Website: May 16 through June 16, 2024 |
| Public Comment Period     | May 16 through June 16, 2024              |
| Formal Comments Received: | 1   |
| DES Responses:            | None                                      |

### Comment Received:

*May 16, 2024 at 10:06 pm by John Pellissier:*

"As a 56 yr native Nevadan, I have witnessed numerous occasions where we have had many excessively windy days throughout the year. This is a natural occurring event that no-one can control or contain PM<sub>10</sub> levels. I have always believed it to be unfair that Clark County be held accountable for such weather occurrences. Please allow for the necessary changes to exempt Clark County from penalties during these periods of time.!"

- This comment was in support of the posted Exceptional Event Demonstrations. No updates were made to the demonstrations based on the received comment.